

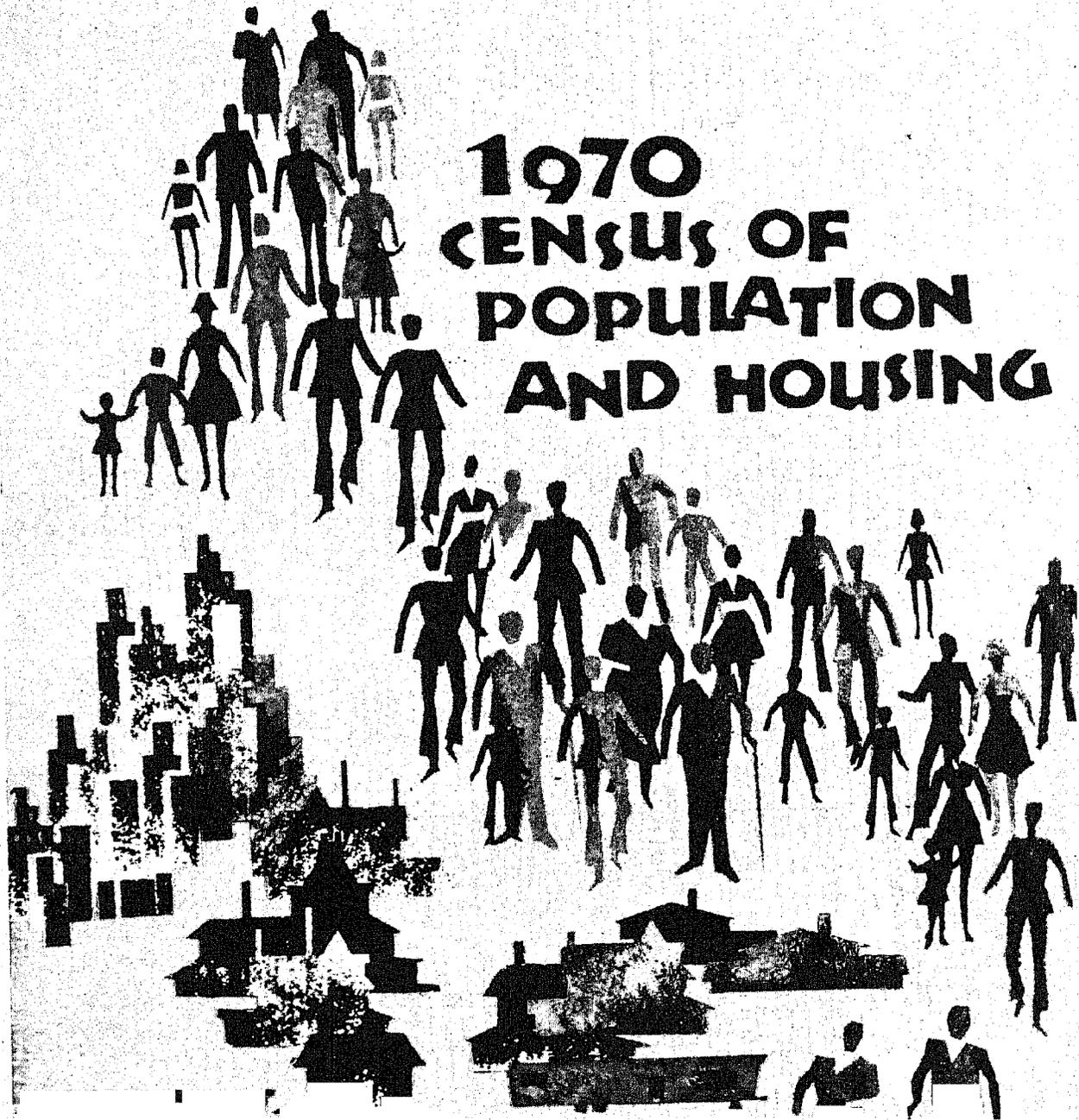
A UNITED STATES  
DEPARTMENT OF  
**COMMERCE**  
PUBLICATION



# Census Tracts

**GREENVILLE, S.C.**  
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA

PHC(1)-84



## 1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

U.S. DEPARTMENT  
OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF  
THE CENSUS

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

**Peter G. Peterson, Secretary**  
**James T. Lynn, Under Secretary**  
**Harold C. Passer, Assistant Secretary for Economic Affairs**  
and Administrator,

## Social and Economic Statistics Administration

### BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

**George Hay Brown, Director**  
**Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director**  
**Daniel B. Levine, Acting Deputy Associate Director**  
**David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator**

### POPULATION DIVISION

**Herman P. Miller, Chief**

### HOUSING DIVISION

**Arthur F. Young, Chief**

**ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**—Many persons participated in the various activities of the 1970 census. Primary direction of the program was performed by **Conrad Taeuber**, Associate Director for Demographic Fields, assisted by **David L. Kaplan**, 1970 Census Coordinator, and in conjunction with **Joseph F. Daly**, then Associate Director for Research and Methodology, **William I. Merkin**, Associate Director for Administration, and **Paul R. Squires**, Associate Director for Data Collection and Statistical Processing.

The population section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of **Herman P. Miller**, Chief, Population Division, and **Paul C. Glick**, **Henry D. Sheldon**, and **Murray S. Weitzman**, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of **Elizabeth A. Larmon** and **Ruth H. Mills**. The following Branch Chiefs were responsible for the material on the indicated fields of specialization: Ethnic Statistics—**Tobia Bressler**; Demographic Statistics—**Charles P. Brinkman**; Fertility Statistics—**Wilson H. Grabill**; Economic Statistics—**Stanley Greene**; Marriage and Family Statistics—**Robert O. Grymes**; Educational and Social Stratification—**Charles E. Johnson, Jr.**; Consumer Income Statistics—**Mitsuo Ono**; Poverty Statistics—**Arno I. Winard**. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by **Aaron O. Handler**, **Kristin A. Hansen**, and **Rockwell Livingston**.

The housing section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of **Arthur F. Young**, Chief, Housing Division, by **Aaron Josowitz**, Assistant Division Chief, **Nathan Krevor**, Chief, Coordination and Research Branch, and **Paul F. Coe**. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by **Peter J. Fronczek**.

The procedures for sample selection, sample weighting, and computation of sampling

variances were developed in the Statistical Methods Division, under the supervision of **Joseph Waksberg**, Chief, and **Morton Boisen** and **Robert H. Hanson**, Assistant Division Chiefs, assisted by **William T. Alsbrooks**, **Peter A. Bounpane**, **Barbara A. Boyes**, and **Carlton W. Pruden**.

Geographic plans and procedures were developed in the Geography Division under the supervision of **William T. Fay**, then Chief, and **Robert C. Klove** and **Gerald J. Post**, Assistant Division Chiefs.

Data collection activities were administered by the Field Division, **Jefferson D. McPike**, then Chief, and **Richard C. Burt** and **Dean H. Weber**, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of the directors of the Bureau's data collection centers.

Systems and processing procedures were developed under the direction of **Morris Gorinson**, Assistant Division Chief, Census Planning Division. **Florence Wright**, assisted by **John F. Powell**, **Orville M. Slye**, and **Erne Wilkins**, was responsible for the clerical procedures, and **Roger O. Lepage**, assisted by **John Murphy, Jr.**, **Margaret P. Brooks**, and **Howard R. Dennis**, was responsible for the computer programming. **Donald R. Dalzell** was responsible for the computer procedures and programs used for the electronic preparation of the tables in this report.

The manual processing and microfilming of the questionnaires and the review of tabulation controls were performed in the Jeffersonville Census Operations Division, under the direction of **Joseph F. Arbena**, then Chief, and **Robert L. Hagan**, then Population and Housing Census Operations Manager, with the assistance of **Rex L. Pullin**. The manual coding operations were supervised by **John C. Campbell**, assisted by **Herbert J. Hough**, **Joe D. Kolb**, and **Leo C. Schilling**. **William L. Pangburn**, supervised the microfilming operation. **Dan N. Harding**, assisted by **Nora H. Shouse**, was responsible for the tabulation review work.

FOSDIC and computer processing were performed in the Computer Facilities Division under the supervision of **James R. Pepal**, Chief, and **E. Richard Bourdon** and **James W. Shores**, Assistant Division Chiefs. Development of the FOSDIC equipment was directed by **William M. Gaines**, Assistant Division Chief, and **McRae Anderson**. Development of the automatic microfilming equipment was directed by **Anthony A. Berlinsky**.

Publications planning, editing, and printing were performed in the Administrative and Publications Services Division, **Cecil B. Matthews**, Chief, under the direction of **Raymond J. Koski**, Assistant Division Chief, and **Gerald A. Mann**.

Important contributions were made by **Robert B. Voight** and **Sherry L. Courtland** in the planning and coordination of the 1970 census program; and by **John W. H. Spencer**, **Sol Dolleck**, and **M. Douglas Fahey** in the systems design and operations for processing the census data.

Library of Congress Card No. 73-186611

### SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census  
Census of Population and Housing: 1970  
CENSUS TRACTS  
Final Report PHC(1)-84 Greenville, S.C.  
SMSA

U.S. Government Printing Office  
Washington, D.C. 1972

For sale by the  
Superintendent of Documents  
U.S. Government Printing Office  
Washington, D.C. 20402, or any  
Department of Commerce Field Office.

Price 65 cents Stock Number 0301-2449

# 1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

## Census Tracts

GREENVILLE, S.C.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN  
STATISTICAL AREA

### CONTENTS

	page
List of PHC(1) Census Tract Reports	II
Introduction	IV
Comparability of Census Tracts, 1960-1970	VII
Appendix A, Area Classifications	App-1
Appendix B, Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics	App-3
Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data	App-13
Appendix D, Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program	App-20

### TABLES

#### POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

P-1	General Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-1
P-2	Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-7
P-3	Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-13
P-4	Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-19
P-5	General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-25
P-6	Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-28
P-7	General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970	P-31
P-8	Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970	P-32

#### HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

H-1	Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-1
H-2	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-7
H-3	Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-13
H-4	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-15
H-5	Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970	H-17

Maps identifying the tracts covered herein are included in or  
accompany this report

## LIST OF PHC(1) CENSUS TRACT REPORTS

The reports listed below are for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas. An asterisk (\*) indicates that the report includes data for tracts in selected areas adjacent to the SMSA.

Report number	Area	Report number	Area	Report number	Area
1	Abilene, Tex.	41	Charlotte, N.C.*	81	Great Falls, Mont.
2	Akron, Ohio	42	Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga.	82	Green Bay, Wis.
3	Albany, Ga.	43	Chicago, Ill.	83	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C.
4	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	44	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.	84	Greenville, S.C.
5	Albuquerque, N. Mex.	45	Cleveland, Ohio	85	Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio
6	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.	46	Colorado Springs, Colo.	86	Harrisburg, Pa.
7	Altoona, Pa.	47	Columbia, Mo.	87	Hartford, Conn.*
8	Amarillo, Tex.	48	Columbia, S.C.	88	Honolulu, Hawaii*
9	Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.	49	Columbus, Ga.-Ala.	89	Houston, Tex.*
10	Anderson, Ind.	50	Columbus, Ohio	90	Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio*
11	Ann Arbor, Mich.	51	Corpus Christi, Tex.	91	Huntsville, Ala.
12	Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis.	52	Dallas, Tex.	92	Indianapolis, Ind.
13	Asheville, N.C.	53	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill.	93	Jackson, Mich.
14	Atlanta, Ga.*	54	Dayton, Ohio	94	Jackson, Miss.
15	Atlantic City, N.J.	55	Decatur, Ill.	95	Jacksonville, Fla.
16	Augusta, Ga.-S.C.	56	Denver, Colo.	96	Jersey City, N.J.
17	Austin, Tex.	57	Des Moines, Iowa	97	Johnstown, Pa.
18	Bakersfield, Calif.	58	Detroit, Mich.*	98	Kalamazoo, Mich.
19	Baltimore, Md.	59	Dubuque, Iowa	99	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.*
20	Baton Rouge, La.*	60	Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis.	100	Kenosha, Wis.
21	Bay City, Mich.	61	Durham, N.C.	101	Knoxville, Tenn.*
22	Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex.	62	El Paso, Tex.	102	Lafayette, La.
23	Billings, Mont.	63	Erie, Pa.	103	Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind.
24	Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss.	64	Eugene, Oreg.	104	Lake Charles, La.
25	Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa.	65	Evansville, Ind.-Ky.	105	Lancaster, Pa.
26	Birmingham, Ala.	66	Fall River, Mass.-R.I.	106	Lansing, Mich.
27	Bloomington-Normal, Ill.	67	Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn.	107	Laredo, Tex.
28	Boise City, Idaho	68	Fayetteville, N.C.	108	Las Vegas, Nev.
29	Boston, Mass.*	69	Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass.*	109	Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H.
30	Bridgeport, Conn.	70	Flint, Mich.	110	Lawton, Ohio
31	Bristol, Conn.*	71	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla.	111	Lewiston-Auburn, Maine
32	Brockton, Mass.	72	Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla.	112	Lexington, Ky.
33	Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex.	73	Fort Wayne, Ind.	113	Lima, Ohio
34	Bryan-College Station, Tex.	74	Fort Worth, Tex.*	114	Lincoln, Nebr.
35	Buffalo, N.Y.	75	Fresno, Calif.	115	Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark.
36	Canton, Ohio	76	Gadsden, Ala.	116	Lorain-Elyria, Ohio*
37	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	77	Gainesville, Fla.	117	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.
38	Champaign-Urbana, Ill.	78	Galveston-Texas City, Tex.	118	Louisville, Ky.-Ind.
39	Charleston, S.C.*	79	Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.	119	Lowell, Mass.
40	Charleston, W. Va.	80	Grand Rapids, Mich.*	120	Lubbock, Tex.

Report number	Area	Report number	Area	Report number	Area
121	Lynchburg, Va.*	161	Pine Bluff, Ark.	201	Spokane, Wash.
122	Macon, Ga.*	162	Pittsburgh, Pa.	202	Springfield, Ill.
123	Madison, Wis.	163	Pittsfield, Mass.	203	Springfield, Mo.
124	Manchester, N.H.	164	Portland, Maine*	204	Springfield, Ohio
125	Mansfield, Ohio	165	Portland, Oreg.-Wash.	205	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn.*
126	McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex.	166	Providence-Pawtucket-Warwick, R.I.-Mass.*	206	Stamford, Conn.
127	Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.	167	Provo-Orem, Utah	207	Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio-W. Va.
128	Meriden, Conn.	168	Pueblo, Colo.	208	Stockton, Calif.
129	Miami, Fla.	169	Racine, Wis.	209	Syracuse, N.Y.
130	Midland, Tex.	170	Raleigh, N.C.	210	Tacoma, Wash.
131	Milwaukee, Wis.*	171	Reading, Pa.	211	Tallahassee, Fla.
132	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.	172	Reno, Nev.	212	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.
133	Mobile, Ala.	173	Richmond, Va.	213	Terre Haute, Ind.
134	Modesto, Calif.	174	Roanoke, Va.	214	Texarkana, Tex.-Ark.
135	Monroe, La.	175	Rochester, Minn.	215	Toledo, Ohio-Mich.
136	Montgomery, Ala.	176	Rochester, N.Y.	216	Topeka, Kans.
137	Muncie, Ind.	177	Rockford, Ill.	217	Trenton, N.J.
138	Muskegon-Muskegon Heights, Mich.	178	Sacramento, Calif.*	218	Tucson, Ariz.
139	Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.	179	Saginaw, Mich.	219	Tulsa, Okla.
140	New Bedford, Mass.	180	St. Joseph, Mo.	220	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
141	New Britain, Conn.	181	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.*	221	Tyler, Tex.
142	New Haven, Conn.*	182	Salem, Oreg.	222	Utica-Rome, N.Y.
143	New London-Groton-Norwich, Conn.*	183	Salinas-Monterey, Calif.	223	Vallejo-Napa, Calif.
144	New Orleans, La.	184	Salt Lake City, Utah	224	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J.
145	New York, N.Y.	185	San Angelo, Tex.	225	Waco, Tex.
146	Newark, N.J.*	186	San Antonio, Tex.	226	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.
147	Newport News-Hampton, Va.*	187	San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario, Calif.	227	Waterbury, Conn.*
148	Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.*	188	San Diego, Calif.	228	Waterloo, Iowa
149	Norwalk, Conn.*	189	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	229	West Palm Beach, Fla.
150	Odessa, Tex.	190	San Jose, Calif.	230	Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio
151	Ogden, Utah	191	Santa Barbara, Calif.	231	Wichita, Kans.
152	Oklahoma City, Okla.	192	Santa Rosa, Calif.	232	Wichita Falls, Tex.*
153	Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa	193	Savannah, Ga.	233	Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, Pa.
154	Orlando, Fla.	194	Scranton, Pa.	234	Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md.
155	Oxnard-Ventura, Calif.	195	Seattle-Everett, Wash.	235	Wilmington, N.C.
156	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.	196	Sherman-Denison, Tex.	236	Worcester, Mass.*
157	Pensacola, Fla.	197	Shreveport, La.	237	York, Pa.
158	Peoria, Ill.	198	Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr.	238	Youngstown-Warren, Ohio*
159	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	199	Sioux Falls, S. Dak.	239	Mayagüez, P.R.
160	Phoenix, Ariz.	200	South Bend, Ind.	240	Ponce, P.R.
				241	San Juan, P.R.

# INTRODUCTION

## APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications . . . . .	App-1
B. Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics . . .	App-3
C. Accuracy of the Data . . . . .	App-13
D. Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program . . . . .	App-20

GENERAL . . . . .	IV
Organization of the text . . . . .	IV
Content of the tables . . . . .	IV
Sample size . . . . .	IV
Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.) . . . . .	V
Symbols . . . . .	V
Boundaries . . . . .	V
DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES . . . . .	V
PROCESSING PROCEDURES . . . . .	VI

### GENERAL

This report presents statistics by census tract on the characteristics of the population and housing units as reported in the 1970 Census of Population and Housing. Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1970, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957), which codified Title 13, United States Code. This report series contains 241 reports as listed on page II. Each report relates to a particular standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA), and in some cases also covers certain areas adjacent to the SMSA. As stated on page App-2, there are 247 currently recognized SMSA's, including four in Puerto Rico. There are no reports in this series for six of these SMSA's because they were newly designated on the basis of the 1970 census results and census tracts had not been established for them previously.

This series of reports is one of the several series which present the information compiled from the census. For a description of the full data dissemination program see Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

The content and procedures of the 1970 census were determined after

evaluation of the results of the 1960 census, consultation with a wide variety of users of census data, and extensive field pretesting. A number of changes were introduced in 1970 to improve the usefulness of the census results. For the characteristics shown in this report, the changes do not, however, affect to any appreciable extent the comparability of the 1970 data with those for 1960.

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D. C. 20233. Such information will also appear in later reports of the 1970 census.

**Organization of the text.**—The text consists of this introduction and four appendixes, which appear after the tables. Appendix A describes area classifications, defines census tracts, and traces some of the history of the development of census tract statistics. Appendix B provides definitions and explanations of the population and housing subjects appearing in the report. Appendix C presents information on sources of error in the data, sampling variability, ratio estimation, and editing procedures. Appendix D summarizes the data dissemination program of the 1970 census.

**Content of the tables.**—There are two numbered series of tables. Tables P-1 to P-8 present population statistics and tables H-1 to H-5 present housing statistics. Tables P-5 to P-8 and H-3 to H-5 relate to Negroes and to persons of Spanish language or surname or persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage; they include only those tracts that have a population of 400 or more for the particular group.

The tables include data for the component counties and places of 25,000 or more in the SMSA, as well as for the tracts. All tables are arranged in identical fashion. Summations are presented first for the SMSA, followed by the component counties in alphabetical order (within State, if the SMSA crosses State lines). Shown under each county is the summation for each component place of 25,000 inhabitants or more and the balance of the county. Following these summations are the data for individual tracts (arranged in the above-mentioned geographic order) within the SMSA; and, in certain cases, for individual tracts in territory contiguous to the SMSA. When a tract crosses the boundary of a place of 25,000 inhabitants or more, statistics for the portion of the tract which lies inside the place are shown with the figure for the place; statistics for the remainder of the tract are shown as part of another place and/or under the county balance, as appropriate. The totals for each of these "split" tracts appear at the end of the table.

**Sample size.**—Tables P-1, H-1, and H-3 contain 100-percent data; the remaining tables contain data based on a sample of the population, with sampling rates of 20 percent or 15 percent. Figures for the total population or for some subgroups of the population (e.g., the population 5 years old and over) may differ from table to table or within the same table when the figures are tabulated from different samples. The sample size for each subject is stated in table C, Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data." Appendix C also provides information on the sampling variability associated with the data.

**Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.).**—Percents, medians, and means, as well as certain rates and ratios are shown in these reports. For all types of derived figures in this report, the figure is not presented (but indicated by three dots "...") if the base is smaller than the minimum number prescribed for the sample on which the figure is based. The minimum bases are 5 (persons, families, households, or housing units) for figures derived from 100-percent tabulations, 25 for figures based on the 20-percent sample, and 33 for those based on the 15-percent sample. When a cross-tabulation of two or more characteristics covers subjects based on different samples, the minimum base for the smaller sample applies. Although figures are shown for all areas, except when the base is less than the specified minimum, the reader should exercise caution in the use and interpretation of data for very small areas or subgroups of the population; these data are especially subject to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors.

Percents which round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero (i.e., "-"). The median, which is a type of average, is the middle value in a distribution, i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. When the median falls in the lower terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the next category followed by a minus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "Less than \$5,000," it is shown as "\$5,000-." When the median falls in the upper terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of

presentation is to show the initial value of the terminal category followed by a plus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "75 years and over," it is shown as "75+." The mean is the arithmetic average derived by adding the values in a particular distribution and dividing by the number of units in the distribution.

**Symbols.**—A dash "-" signifies zero. Three dots "..." mean not applicable, or that the base for the derived figure is too small for it to be shown, or that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individuals. The symbol "U" means that the place is "unincorporated."

**Boundaries.**—Information on changes in the boundaries of tracts between 1960 and 1970 for this area appears after the Introduction. Information on boundary changes between 1960 and 1970 for certain types of areas other than tracts is given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A report for each State.

#### DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1970 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. In 1960, self-enumeration was first introduced on a nationwide scale as a substitute for the traditional census direct interview.

A census questionnaire was delivered by postal carriers to every household several days before Census Day, April 1, 1970. This questionnaire contained certain explanatory information and was accompanied by an instruction sheet; in areas with comparatively large proportions of Spanish-speaking persons, a Spanish version of the instruction sheet was also enclosed.

In the larger metropolitan areas and some adjacent counties, altogether containing about three-fifths of the population of the United States, the householder was requested to fill out and mail back the form on Census Day. Approximately 87 percent of the householders did so. The mailed-back forms were reviewed by the census enumerator (or, in some localities, a census clerk) and if the form was determined to be incomplete or inconsistent, a followup was made. The bulk of these followups were made by telephone, the rest by personal visit. For the households which did not mail back their forms, a followup was also made, in almost all cases by personal visit and in the remainder by telephone.

For the remaining two-fifths of the population, the householder was requested to fill out the form and give it to the enumerator when he called; approximately 80 percent did so. Incomplete and unfilled forms were completed by interview during the enumerator's visit.

Three types of questionnaires were used throughout the country; 80 percent of the households answered a form containing a limited number of population and housing questions and the remainder, split into 15-percent and 5-percent samples, answered forms which contained these questions as well as a number of additional questions. Some of the additional questions were the same on the 15-percent and 5-percent versions; others were different. A random procedure was used to determine which of the three forms any particular household answered.

In the metropolitan and adjacent areas, the designated type of questionnaire was sent to each household. In the remaining areas, the questionnaire

with a limited number of questions was distributed to all households, and the enumerators obtained the additional information by interview in those households designated for the 15-percent and 5-percent samples.

#### PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The 1970 census questionnaires were specially designed to be processed by FOSDIC (Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computer). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied by the respondent or obtained by the enumerator was indicated by marking the answers in

predesignated positions that would be "read" by FOSDIC from a microfilm copy of the questionnaire onto computer magnetic tape with no intervening manual processing. A number of the items, however, required reviewing written entries to determine the proper code. Consequently, the processing involved a manual coding and editing operation in which clerks determined the appropriate codes and marked the specified positions on the questionnaire; for example, the clerks applied a 2-digit numerical code for the country-of-birth entry. These marks, as well as those made by the respondent and enumerator, were read

by FOSDIC onto magnetic tape.

The tape containing the information from the questionnaires was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulation steps (see Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data"). One of the end results of this operation was a computer tape from which the tables in this report were prepared on a cathode-ray-tube phototypesetting machine at the Government Printing Office. Another end result was the summary tapes which are available for purchase, as described in Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

## Table A. Tract Comparability: 1970 to 1960

[Only part of the area was tracted in 1960. The tables list only those census tracts for which the boundaries or identification changed between 1960 and 1970]

1970 tract	1960 tract
GREENVILLE COUNTY, S.C.	
0002 . . . .	0002 PART
0004 . . . .	0004 PART
0010 . . . .	0010
0011 . . . .	0002 PART
	0011
	GC-0023 PART
0012 . . . .	0012 PART
	GC-0018 PART
0013 . . . .	0013
	GC-0018 PART
0014 . . . .	0014
	0004 PART
	GC-0020 PART
0015 . . . .	0015 PART
	GC-0020 PART
0016 . . . .	GC-0016
0017 . . . .	GC-0017
0018.01. . .	0012 PART
	GC-0018 PART
0018.02. . .	GC-0018 PART
0020 . . . .	GC-0020 PART
0021.01. . .	GC-0021 PART
0021.02. . .	0015 PART
	GC-0021 PART
0021.03. . .	GC-0020 PART
	GC-0021 PART
0022 . . . .	GC-0022
0023 . . . .	GC-0023
0024 . . . .	GC-0024
0025.01. . .	GC-0025 PART
0025.02. . .	GC-0025 PART
0025.03. . .	GC-0025 PART
0026 . . . .	GC-0026
0027 . . . .	GC-0027
0028 . . . .	GC-0028
0029 . . . .	GC-0029
0030 . . . .	GC-0030
0031 . . . .	GC-0031
0032 . . . .	GC-0032
0033 . . . .	GC-0033
0034 . . . .	GC-0034
0035 . . . .	GC-0035
0036 . . . .	GC-0036
0037 . . . .	GC-0037
0038 . . . .	GC-0038
0039 . . . .	GC-0039
0040 . . . .	GC-0040
0041 . . . .	GC-0041

## Table B. Tract Comparability: 1960 to 1970

[Only part of the area was tracted in 1960. The tables list only those census tracts for which the boundaries or identification changed between 1960 and 1970.]

1960 tract	1970 tract
<b>GREENVILLE COUNTY, S.C.</b>	
0002 . . . .	0002 0010 PART
0004 . . . .	0004 0014 PART
0010 . . . .	0010 PART
0011 . . . .	0011 PART
0012 . . . .	0012 PART 0018.01 PART
0013 . . . .	0013 PART
0014 . . . .	0014 PART
0015 . . . .	0015 PART 0021.02 PART
GC-0016. . . .	0016
GC-0017. . . .	0017
GC-0018. . . .	0018.02 0012 PART 0013 PART 0018.01 PART
GC-0020. . . .	0020 0014 PART 0015 PART 0021.03 PART
GC-0021. . . .	0021.01 0021.02 PART 0021.03 PART
GC-0022. . . .	0022
GC-0023. . . .	0023 0011 PART
GC-0024. . . .	0024
GC-0025. . . .	0025.01 0025.02 0025.03
GC-0026. . . .	0026
GC-0027. . . .	0027
GC-0028. . . .	0028
GC-0029. . . .	0029
GC-0030. . . .	0030
GC-0031. . . .	0031
GC-0032. . . .	0032
GC-0033. . . .	0033
GC-0034. . . .	0034
GC-0035. . . .	0035
GC-0036. . . .	0036
GC-0037. . . .	0037
GC-0038. . . .	0038
GC-0039. . . .	0039
GC-0040. . . .	0040
GC-0041. . . .	0041

**CORRECTION NOTE**

The data presented for certain tracts in this SMSA contain errors which were found too late for retabulation to be feasible. The corrected 100-percent population and housing unit counts listed below for the affected tracts (and other areas) are not reflected in the tables of this report. County and place corrections shown here are consistent with (or revise) the information provided in the PC(1)-A and B, and HC(1)-A, States reports.

	<u>Population</u>		<u>Housing units</u>	
	<u>As shown in table P-1</u>	<u>Corrected</u>	<u>As shown in table H-1</u>	<u>Corrected</u>
Greenville County....	240,546	240,774	79,736	79,939
Place:				
Greenville.....	61,208	61,436	21,240	21,443
Tracts:				
3.....	3,965	4,021	1,416	1,428
5.....	3,591	3,605	1,208	( <sup>1</sup> )
8.....	1,738	1,755	634	804
11.....	6,955	6,879	2,358	( <sup>1</sup> )
12.....	9,201	9,274	2,280	2,286
13.....	6,531	6,675	2,159	2,174

<sup>1</sup>No change.

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Table with columns for Census Tracts, Greenville County, and Greenville. Rows include categories like RACE, AGE BY SEX, RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD, TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN, and MARITAL STATUS. Data is presented in a grid format with sub-totals for Greenville County and individual tracts.







Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Pickens County											
	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112
<b>RACE</b>												
All persons	1 420	1 983	2 895	6 411	4 059	2 317	2 516	11 959	3 612	5 264	8 087	8 433
White	1 394	1 955	2 777	5 877	3 786	2 180	2 498	10 106	3 206	4 614	6 756	7 959
Negro	26	27	118	532	272	135	17	1 842	397	446	1 307	418
Percent Negro	1.8	1.4	4.1	8.3	6.7	5.8	0.7	15.4	11.0	8.5	16.2	5.0
<b>AGE BY SEX</b>												
Male, all ages												
Under 5 years	709	992	1 428	3 109	2 030	1 136	1 227	5 721	1 770	2 567	4 017	5 694
3 and 4 years	48	86	133	308	168	100	116	528	164	222	379	163
5 to 9 years	17	34	53	127	54	43	46	228	73	105	149	52
10 to 14 years	86	105	156	331	209	125	148	593	185	269	407	147
15 to 19 years	17	25	21	67	36	28	31	104	42	51	82	37
20 to 24 years	13	22	41	67	43	23	35	115	36	56	96	37
25 to 34 years	114	112	150	332	227	117	119	642	189	249	388	166
35 to 44 years	25	19	29	71	52	27	28	116	40	241	403	1 707
45 to 54 years	76	99	143	279	204	104	81	544	137	61	84	29
55 to 64 years	17	19	33	61	46	21	16	108	30	41	91	45
65 to 74 years	16	21	25	69	44	29	23	118	26	57	67	45
75 years and over	16	21	25	47	44	18	11	122	30	42	68	622
	17	21	31	51	33	21	17	111	26	42	40	93
	10	17	29	51	37	15	14	85	25	40	93	966
	43	68	85	199	146	87	78	399	131	184	474	2 386
	4	13	14	37	28	18	11	72	23	32	102	917
	11	18	17	35	16	14	15	70	16	34	95	754
	89	137	191	432	268	133	190	747	277	359	589	391
	62	131	177	417	251	121	154	704	263	316	451	191
	60	103	153	343	235	139	139	687	190	327	400	224
	48	41	64	140	100	72	74	253	84	154	158	111
	24	30	55	107	78	45	54	230	50	83	132	73
	42	48	69	148	95	57	52	254	65	122	168	92
	17	32	52	73	49	36	22	140	35	41	68	43
Female, all ages												
Under 5 years	711	991	1 467	3 302	2 029	1 181	1 289	6 238	1 842	2 697	4 070	2 739
3 and 4 years	69	79	133	320	163	97	104	484	151	209	386	148
5 to 9 years	28	29	54	141	69	44	53	182	62	79	144	50
10 to 14 years	70	111	153	305	171	103	146	585	200	249	391	140
15 to 19 years	13	26	25	73	33	24	27	121	29	51	69	23
20 to 24 years	11	20	33	64	35	18	29	124	36	44	84	28
25 to 34 years	81	111	159	296	200	103	107	583	186	213	347	156
35 to 44 years	13	22	32	63	36	14	20	110	45	43	73	35
45 to 54 years	68	98	116	318	179	112	88	540	171	241	373	573
55 to 64 years	19	23	26	67	37	32	21	114	42	60	62	30
65 to 74 years	19	21	24	80	39	22	19	124	33	43	73	37
75 years and over	12	17	28	63	32	26	18	114	38	52	62	31
	12	14	12	61	41	20	15	101	34	40	87	204
	6	23	26	47	30	12	15	87	24	46	89	271
	56	72	101	255	160	82	100	490	155	239	439	608
	15	11	20	60	36	18	13	94	28	47	96	210
	9	16	21	43	23	17	23	96	38	46	95	157
	82	125	207	472	268	153	206	762	274	347	606	283
	67	118	160	422	251	142	130	785	251	333	458	198
	74	97	152	366	243	156	164	754	165	347	428	242
	35	36	78	146	98	56	71	289	72	141	174	101
	33	34	61	134	90	59	51	290	63	122	164	98
	49	50	85	163	133	72	84	410	77	169	186	112
	27	60	62	105	73	46	38	266	77	87	118	60
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>												
All persons	1 420	1 983	2 895	6 411	4 059	2 317	2 516	11 959	3 612	5 264	8 087	8 433
In households	1 290	1 913	2 854	6 383	4 031	2 317	2 514	11 825	3 547	5 264	7 932	4 353
Head of household	401	557	850	1 972	1 269	724	792	3 855	1 059	1 695	2 510	1 590
Head of family	342	495	774	1 726	1 089	631	713	3 169	962	1 457	2 170	1 250
Primary individual	59	62	76	246	180	93	79	686	97	238	340	340
Wife of head	307	449	706	1 546	974	571	640	2 703	881	1 308	1 932	1 171
Other relative of head	575	890	1 291	2 813	1 760	1 003	1 073	5 188	1 584	2 246	3 418	1 380
Not related to head	7	17	7	52	28	19	9	79	23	15	72	212
In group quarters	130	70	41	28	28	—	2	134	65	—	155	4 080
Persons per household	3.22	3.43	3.36	3.24	3.18	3.20	3.17	3.07	3.35	3.11	3.16	2.74
<b>TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN</b>												
All families	342	495	774	1 726	1 089	631	713	3 169	962	1 457	2 170	1 250
With own children under 18 years	186	306	442	983	587	316	401	1 776	566	799	1 179	556
Number of children	397	682	988	2 110	1 252	716	788	3 762	1 196	1 613	2 528	1 072
Husband-wife families	307	449	706	1 546	974	571	640	2 703	881	1 308	1 932	1 171
With own children under 18 years	177	289	412	905	553	294	377	1 555	532	747	1 071	525
Number of children	383	653	916	1 946	1 183	671	739	3 284	1 122	1 520	2 305	1 011
Percent of total under 18 years	67.5	89.9	87.7	85.4	85.7	84.6	87.1	79.8	88.1	88.1	84.2	88.9
Families with other male head	10	13	21	43	26	14	16	69	24	31	58	22
With own children under 18 years	3	3	10	16	4	3	4	27	8	8	19	3
Number of children	3	6	25	29	10	5	8	65	16	16	36	6
Families with female head	25	33	47	137	89	46	57	397	57	118	180	57
With own children under 18 years	6	14	20	62	30	19	20	194	26	44	89	28
Number of children	11	23	47	135	59	40	41	413	58	77	187	55
Percent of total under 18 years	1.9	3.2	4.5	5.9	4.3	5.0	4.8	10.0	4.6	4.5	6.8	4.8
Persons under 18 years	567	726	1 045	2 279	1 380	793	848	4 115	1 274	1 725	2 737	1 137
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>												
Male, 14 years old and over												
Single	486	708	1 018	2 209	1 478	821	872	4 074	1 272	1 869	2 911	5 261
Married	140	180	237	511	394	188	170	950	296	423	793	3 983
Separated	321	488	738	1 622	1 016	605	668	2 899	930	1 371	2 027	1 235
Widowed	4	12	15	27	22	16	10	77	28	33	40	15
Divorced	8	28	28	51	35	20	22	131	30	48	63	28
	17	12	15	25	31	8	12	94	16	27	28	15
Female, 14 years old and over												
Single	504	712	1 054	2 444	1 531	892	952	4 696	1 350	2 069	3 019	2 330
Married	117	138	187	481	270	163	135	873	261	377	593	932
Separated	322	469	743	1 659	1 049	617	699	3 019	932	1 384	2 066	1 221
Widowed	5	4	14	48	36	16	30	159	19	31	53	13
Divorced	59	95	115	267	185	97	100	695	140	274	304	156
	6	10	9	37	27	15	18	109	17	34	56	21

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts in Greenville County						
	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0019	Tract 0021.02
<b>RACE</b>							
All persons	9 206	6 533	4 244	6 686	14 086	4 060	10 115
White	7 481	3 886	4 216	5 948	13 863	4 002	9 499
Negro	1 674	2 634	23	725	204	52	609
Percent Negro	18.2	40.3	0.5	10.8	1.4	1.3	6.0
<b>AGE BY SEX</b>							
<b>Male, all ages</b>							
Under 5 years	4 168	3 005	1 952	3 033	6 884	1 983	4 743
3 and 4 years	335	262	156	266	556	184	416
5 to 9 years	140	120	64	102	243	99	163
5 years	309	360	167	271	774	264	469
6 years	65	75	33	37	138	45	96
7 years	56	79	30	59	155	46	90
10 to 14 years	374	349	180	320	843	288	457
14 years	84	57	44	69	146	42	89
15 to 19 years	858	301	169	267	591	200	402
15 years	90	85	39	66	156	59	79
16 years	65	65	35	55	160	53	101
17 years	91	67	48	71	127	42	76
18 years	281	47	26	44	94	32	81
19 years	331	37	21	31	54	14	65
20 to 24 years	783	190	126	209	351	63	347
20 years	254	38	14	27	41	17	62
21 years	214	33	31	35	45	16	70
25 to 34 years	394	348	261	404	1 058	208	654
35 to 44 years	336	355	204	355	1 103	403	550
45 to 54 years	377	391	225	398	962	260	626
55 to 59 years	117	154	134	189	252	49	268
60 to 64 years	85	119	122	138	182	26	215
65 to 74 years	140	114	144	154	158	29	251
75 years and over	60	62	64	62	54	9	88
<b>Female, all ages</b>							
Under 5 years	5 038	3 528	2 292	3 653	7 202	2 077	5 372
3 and 4 years	315	273	145	248	589	159	430
5 to 9 years	114	108	59	106	229	69	170
5 years	328	335	151	284	709	291	451
6 years	53	51	29	59	125	55	87
7 years	66	60	32	54	136	58	97
10 to 14 years	403	345	167	301	817	323	446
14 years	87	61	36	61	163	64	101
15 to 19 years	1 057	320	175	314	609	174	449
15 years	87	64	41	68	162	40	93
16 years	103	67	42	64	134	54	91
17 years	137	56	43	77	144	42	87
18 years	355	73	25	53	108	22	85
19 years	375	60	24	52	61	16	442
20 to 24 years	967	223	171	282	588	68	100
20 years	321	36	29	52	81	18	66
21 years	267	47	35	73	84	15	63
25 to 34 years	475	450	265	437	1 136	315	663
35 to 44 years	433	429	240	398	1 136	365	624
45 to 54 years	422	461	300	514	946	231	721
55 to 59 years	151	198	169	197	45	32	326
60 to 64 years	145	158	149	204	179	32	326
65 to 74 years	223	196	229	296	174	49	337
75 years and over	119	140	131	178	107	25	157
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>							
All persons	9 206	6 533	4 244	6 686	14 086	4 060	10 115
In households	6 832	6 471	4 243	6 659	14 086	4 058	10 108
Head of household	2 169	2 072	1 555	2 342	4 308	1 065	3 481
Head of family	1 740	1 724	1 236	1 828	3 820	997	2 878
Primary individual	429	348	319	514	488	68	523
Wife of head	1 370	1 347	1 068	1 612	3 557	937	2 465
Other relative of head	3 148	2 999	1 587	2 633	5 999	2 040	4 166
Not related to head	145	53	33	222	222	16	7
In group quarters	2 374	62	1	27	—	2	7
Persons per household	3.15	3.12	2.73	2.84	3.27	3.81	2.97
<b>TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN</b>							
All families	1 740	1 724	1 236	1 828	3 820	997	2 878
With own children under 18 years	998	934	592	976	2 478	764	1 469
Number of children	2 264	2 118	1 163	1 995	5 066	1 766	2 941
Husband-wife families	1 370	1 347	1 068	1 612	3 557	937	2 465
With own children under 18 years	791	732	522	868	2 311	730	1 294
Number of children	1 734	1 653	1 047	1 796	4 756	1 690	2 613
Percent of total under 18 years	65.8	71.0	86.2	85.9	92.0	93.9	81.6
Families with other male head	61	65	23	33	63	16	70
With own children under 18 years	21	24	9	14	33	8	23
Number of children	39	46	10	19	52	22	52
Families with female head	309	312	145	183	200	44	343
With own children under 18 years	186	178	61	94	134	26	152
Number of children	491	419	106	180	258	54	275
Percent of total under 18 years	18.6	18.0	8.7	8.6	5.0	3.0	8.6
Persons under 18 years	2 637	2 328	1 214	2 091	5 171	1 799	3 202
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>							
<b>Male, 14 years old and over</b>							
Single	3 234	2 091	1 493	2 245	4 857	1 289	3 490
Married	1 658	523	328	477	1 069	311	713
Separated	1 467	1 458	1 104	1 682	3 665	955	2 595
Widowed	54	44	13	31	37	5	54
Divorced	71	71	32	38	49	10	101
	38	39	29	48	74	13	81
<b>Female, 14 years old and over</b>							
Single	4 079	2 636	1 865	2 881	5 250	1 368	4 146
Married	2 035	552	351	551	1 114	290	713
Separated	1 562	1 583	1 132	1 743	3 705	971	2 711
Widowed	128	131	30	54	57	17	116
Divorced	377	404	303	482	302	85	551
	105	97	79	105	129	22	171



Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Greenville—Con.									Balance of Greenville County					
	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0019	Tract 0021.02	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017
<b>NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, &amp; COUNTRY OF ORIGIN</b>															
All persons	2 772	6 955	9 201	6 531	3 739	5 412	1 036	3 776	206	—	—	509	1 464	2 471	4 491
Native of native parentage	2 540	6 722	8 789	6 432	3 530	5 192	964	3 673	206	—	—	509	1 452	2 450	4 230
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	57	173	296	77	141	155	52	88	—	—	—	6	6	5	155
Foreign born	175	60	116	22	68	65	20	15	—	—	—	6	6	16	106
<b>Foreign stock</b>															
United Kingdom	232	233	412	99	209	220	72	103	—	—	—	—	12	21	261
Ireland (Eire)	26	12	55	20	17	24	6	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Sweden	—	—	—	—	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Germany	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21
Poland	15	24	60	7	14	13	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28
Czechoslovakia	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
Austria	—	10	—	—	—	7	—	41	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hungary	—	18	8	—	13	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	—	—	—	—	29	—	—	8	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Italy	—	13	4	—	—	7	13	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	39
Canada	6	26	103	—	19	—	8	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	15
Mexico	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Cuba	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	16	5	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other and not reported	149	119	157	72	110	162	11	28	—	—	—	—	12	8	132
Persons of Spanish language <sup>1</sup>	52	40	71	—	12	6	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	24
Other persons of Spanish surname <sup>1</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	52	22	36	—	6	6	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	16
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	16
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>															
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	445	1 736	4 366	1 747	912	1 182	203	1 435	47	—	—	173	492	560	1 085
Nursery school	—	31	27	9	14	18	—	32	—	—	—	6	5	5	26
Public	—	—	12	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	6
Kindergarten	—	66	96	42	59	48	6	128	—	—	—	17	22	15	60
Public	—	15	18	20	—	15	—	16	—	—	—	6	15	—	10
Elementary	313	903	1 130	1 048	425	618	102	905	41	—	—	106	335	328	539
Public	307	843	1 021	1 018	320	579	102	768	41	—	—	106	289	328	494
High school	112	548	603	362	340	386	57	329	6	—	—	30	123	189	269
Public	112	513	402	359	293	378	57	312	6	—	—	30	123	189	250
College	20	188	2 510	86	74	112	36	41	—	—	—	14	7	23	191
Percent enrolled in school by age:															
16 and 17 years	97.1	99.9	86.4	78.7	99.9	85.0	...	79.6	...	—	—	...	99.9	81.9	94.0
18 and 19 years	40.0	55.6	91.5	36.3	91.8	55.5	...	61.5	...	—	—	...	50.0	58.7	45.1
20 and 21 years	6.0	15.5	80.8	21.7	28.6	11.8	...	5.3	...	—	—	...	—	—	32.2
22 to 24 years	5.6	18.6	50.4	12.4	20.3	16.4	13.9	10.9	—	—	—	...	—	—	18.3
25 to 34 years	—	7.2	14.0	4.8	4.7	1.0	4.5	—	—	—	—	...	3.3	3.4	8.0
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	13.8	14.6	5.8	20.5	0.5	21.1	—	9.7	—	—	—	—	14.4	26.2	15.2
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>															
Persons, 25 years old and over	1 845	4 136	3 473	3 559	2 425	3 315	585	1 883	153	—	—	215	654	1 345	2 361
No school years completed	40	74	65	58	30	16	—	6	—	—	—	—	11	—	12
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	57	151	284	202	11	33	5	34	5	—	—	—	24	100	125
5 to 7 years	240	286	333	460	89	178	10	65	16	—	—	11	68	183	198
8 years	171	150	238	274	40	172	13	20	15	—	—	15	65	150	208
High school: 1 to 3 years	563	853	862	1 125	564	1 009	64	289	63	—	—	68	155	464	444
4 years	297	1 236	672	903	371	799	194	362	15	—	—	77	192	326	675
College: 1 to 3 years	241	721	431	345	537	565	130	373	15	—	—	28	45	91	345
4 years or more	236	664	588	192	783	543	169	734	24	—	—	16	94	31	354
Median school years completed	11.2	12.4	11.8	11.1	13.6	12.3	13.2	14.3	10.9	—	—	12.2	12.0	10.5	12.3
Percent high school graduates	42.0	63.4	48.7	40.5	69.7	57.5	84.3	78.0	35.3	—	—	56.3	50.6	33.3	58.2
<b>CHILDREN EVER BORN</b>															
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	165	361	384	445	231	281	49	354	10	—	—	22	106	135	257
Children ever born	427	998	1 231	1 212	559	698	112	871	35	—	—	82	223	350	601
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 588	2 765	3 206	2 724	2 420	2 484	2 286	2 460	...	—	—	...	2 104	2 593	2 339
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>															
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 <sup>2</sup>	2 586	6 419	8 551	5 996	3 511	5 033	923	3 472	200	—	—	412	1 299	2 297	3 974
Same house as in 1970	1 483	3 975	3 977	3 576	1 991	2 703	373	1 207	186	—	—	160	526	1 472	1 607
Different house:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In central city of this SMSA	600	946	1 014	1 001	611	908	128	1 020	7	—	—	77	213	91	513
In other part of this SMSA	96	389	398	297	231	287	83	201	—	—	—	103	267	442	448
Outside this SMSA	241	639	2 112	508	628	900	253	858	—	—	—	72	208	188	1 117
North and West	21	78	1 275	109	131	94	65	251	—	—	—	36	77	23	363
South	220	561	837	399	497	806	188	607	—	—	—	36	131	165	754
Abroad	70	83	62	23	—	59	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100
<b>MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK</b>															
All workers	1 198	3 122	4 254	2 821	1 659	2 461	567	1 285	99	—	—	193	662	1 178	2 154
Private auto: Driver	696	2 556	2 174	1 901	1 379	1 937	478	1 152	99	—	—	138	463	831	1 690
Passenger	229	300	387	439	139	353	59	72	—	—	—	30	74	232	300
Bus or streetcar	91	133	156	231	28	6	—	4	—	—	—	14	43	—	—
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	135	42	1 395	169	63	103	—	15	—	—	—	—	30	55	71
Worked at home	25	31	51	28	27	38	13	16	—	—	—	—	8	15	28
Other	22	50	91	53	23	24	17	26	—	—	—	11	44	45	65
Inside SMSA	1 075	2 641	3 803	2 573	1 436	2 243	548	1 151	77	—	—	165	628	1 110	1 907
Greenville city	894	2 000	3 114	1 756	1 151	1 551	411	851	33	—	—	98	422	433	1 060
Remainder of Greenville County	175	617	681	817	268	673	124	285	44	—	—	48	199	664	833
Pickens County	6	24	8	—	17	19	13	15	—	—	—	19	7	13	14
Outside SMSA	46	232	69	95	73	65	19	44	—	—	—	21	—	15	54
Place of work not reported	77	249	382	153	150	153	—	90	22	—	—	7	34	53	193

<sup>1</sup>See text for definition. <sup>2</sup>Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."



Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Greenville County—Con.													
	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0034	Tract 0035	Tract 0036	Tract 0037	Tract 0038	Tract 0039	Tract 0040	Tract 0041
<b>NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, &amp; COUNTRY OF ORIGIN</b>														
All persons	4 914	6 299	7 675	4 301	3 793	6 989	1 853	804	4 838	10 778	5 559	8 038	3 052	3 528
Native of native parentage	4 847	6 206	7 552	4 282	3 787	6 965	1 841	792	4 775	10 561	5 486	7 997	3 039	3 521
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	39	71	99	8	6	18	6	12	46	167	51	24	6	7
Foreign born	28	22	24	11	—	6	6	—	17	50	22	17	7	—
Foreign stock	67	93	123	19	6	24	12	12	63	217	73	41	13	7
United Kingdom	20	—	38	—	—	—	—	—	37	19	10	—	—	—
Ireland (Eire)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sweden	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
Germany	—	42	64	12	—	12	—	—	—	24	5	—	6	7
Poland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Czechoslovakia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
Austria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	71	—	—	—	—
Hungary	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Italy	7	6	21	—	—	5	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Canada	29	18	—	—	6	—	—	—	8	31	20	—	—	—
Mexico	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
Other America	—	27	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other and not reported	7	—	—	—	—	7	12	5	12	72	23	26	—	—
Persons of Spanish language <sup>1</sup>	19	46	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	32	57	7	—
Other persons of Spanish surname <sup>1</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	4	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	57	7	—
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>														
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	1 416	2 130	2 039	1 034	990	1 711	389	177	1 264	3 031	2 416	2 166	958	896
Nursery school	3	—	—	9	20	4	—	—	28	19	7	—	—	5
Public	3	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten	83	77	69	36	—	38	—	6	41	137	45	55	13	18
Public	35	5	42	25	—	28	—	6	7	28	—	15	13	—
Elementary	935	1 441	1 370	750	594	1 174	255	139	846	2 010	695	1 437	430	581
Public	892	1 391	1 348	750	594	1 165	255	139	799	1 931	608	1 378	430	581
High school	351	559	570	239	343	489	119	20	307	751	418	644	190	272
Public	346	559	564	224	343	489	119	20	307	745	398	618	190	272
College	44	53	30	—	33	6	15	12	42	114	1 251	30	325	20
Percent enrolled in school by age:														
16 and 17 years	85.0	83.4	79.5	74.4	83.3	70.0	71.7	—	96.7	87.1	94.2	85.9	90.8	86.7
18 and 19 years	66.4	48.9	38.5	8.6	42.1	38.1	38.6	50.0	36.2	46.8	91.0	35.7	75.4	20.8
20 and 21 years	41.3	5.3	—	—	—	—	9.9	—	11.7	11.7	81.5	7.9	56.9	—
22 to 24 years	—	5.4	2.8	—	3.6	—	—	—	1.7	1.9	19.7	4.1	2.2	4.0
25 to 34 years	4.3	3.4	0.7	1.8	—	0.6	1.7	—	1.7	2.2	3.0	3.0	4.7	1.2
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	14.4	23.1	21.4	43.4	20.4	37.6	39.5	45.1	26.7	19.3	5.0	33.3	14.5	28.4
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>														
Persons, 25 years old and over	2 661	3 080	4 004	2 330	2 051	3 632	867	518	2 548	5 842	2 331	4 343	1 505	1 897
No school years completed	26	23	48	51	41	50	9	9	15	69	6	89	33	64
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	158	188	271	138	140	337	30	49	125	189	79	427	104	179
5 to 7 years	344	347	467	386	427	778	70	122	455	743	157	960	405	391
8 years	185	196	319	209	179	409	73	33	319	478	110	458	155	252
High school: 1 to 3 years	663	713	1 273	776	795	1 105	399	158	749	1 747	635	1 318	466	511
4 years	729	978	906	415	249	681	232	86	606	1 858	644	666	191	340
College: 1 to 3 years	239	369	330	179	168	169	24	56	162	435	332	258	48	85
4 years or more	317	266	390	176	93	103	30	5	117	323	368	167	103	75
Median school years completed	11.8	12.1	11.1	10.5	10.1	9.7	10.9	9.9	10.4	11.5	12.3	9.5	9.4	9.4
Percent high school graduates	48.3	52.4	40.6	33.0	24.9	26.2	33.0	28.4	34.7	44.8	57.7	25.1	22.7	26.4
<b>CHILDREN EVER BORN</b>														
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	328	455	465	231	246	360	114	41	281	812	279	448	128	186
Children ever born	878	1 504	1 273	748	692	1 147	353	82	768	2 002	818	1 407	438	615
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 677	3 305	2 738	3 238	2 813	3 186	3 096	2 000	2 733	2 466	2 932	3 141	3 422	3 306
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>														
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 <sup>2</sup>	4 444	5 768	7 018	3 904	3 487	6 427	1 655	765	4 386	9 855	5 246	7 405	2 867	3 245
Same house as in 1970	2 103	2 726	3 944	2 034	2 471	3 774	761	380	2 052	5 290	2 707	4 517	1 549	1 912
Different house:														
In central city of this SMSA	347	305	388	30	122	222	179	34	409	606	202	92	72	48
In other part of this SMSA	694	1 279	1 701	1 095	429	1 453	196	180	952	2 132	856	1 681	663	972
Outside this SMSA	926	1 201	792	553	344	717	333	122	590	1 321	1 192	523	452	150
North and West	237	255	156	109	56	44	23	18	86	166	172	27	45	16
South	689	946	636	444	288	673	310	104	504	1 155	1 020	496	407	134
Abroad	20	22	33	3	—	12	—	—	6	15	50	36	7	7
<b>MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK</b>														
All workers	1 850	2 436	3 217	1 821	1 530	3 030	669	405	2 153	4 564	2 229	3 173	1 137	1 453
Private auto: Driver	1 489	1 947	2 461	1 204	1 059	2 158	619	291	1 774	3 958	1 761	2 476	875	1 135
Passenger	195	331	554	400	304	587	30	61	263	318	156	474	179	206
Bus or streetcar	—	19	2	13	—	21	—	5	18	9	12	—	—	5
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	35	47	117	53	33	133	—	22	16	41	248	86	61	19
Worked at home	23	6	11	21	53	24	20	19	46	77	9	43	16	42
Other	108	76	72	130	81	107	—	—	36	161	43	94	6	46
Inside SMSA	1 587	2 130	3 018	1 600	930	2 518	587	373	2 033	4 193	2 029	2 964	1 024	1 332
Greenville city	863	749	872	359	357	867	279	125	1 043	1 800	1 169	994	462	330
Remainder of Greenville County	724	1 373	2 146	1 241	573	1 645	308	242	916	2 358	848	1 959	554	984
Pickens County	—	8	—	—	—	6	—	6	74	35	12	11	8	18
Outside SMSA	60	100	88	79	424	368	15	19	50	134	88	51	53	60
Place of work not reported	203	206	111	142	176	144	67	13	70	237	112	158	60	61

<sup>1</sup>See text for definition. <sup>2</sup>Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Pickens County											
	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112
<b>NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, &amp; COUNTRY OF ORIGIN</b>												
All persons	1 693	1 686	2 919	6 282	4 065	2 440	2 529	11 994	3 564	5 304	7 942	8 538
Native of native parentage	1 680	1 686	2 912	6 209	4 059	2 434	2 522	11 943	3 543	5 276	7 790	8 047
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	13	—	7	53	—	6	7	37	21	19	81	304
Foreign born	—	—	—	20	6	—	—	14	—	9	71	187
Foreign stock	13	—	7	73	6	6	7	51	21	28	152	491
United Kingdom	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	19	—	12	12	55
Ireland (Eire)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sweden	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Germany	—	—	7	50	—	—	—	6	—	—	7	89
Poland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Czechoslovakia	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
Austria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18
Hungary	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Italy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	21	—	—	41
Canada	—	—	—	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	46	21
Mexico	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
Other America	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	29
All other and not reported	9	—	—	4	—	6	7	19	—	16	74	204
Persons of Spanish language <sup>1</sup>	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons of Spanish surname <sup>1</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>												
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	611	381	722	1 610	975	597	600	2 899	887	1 284	2 321	5 711
Nursery school	6	—	—	—	—	11	9	36	—	—	24	54
Public	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	—	—	7	—
Kindergarten	—	5	—	61	22	7	—	39	—	34	81	32
Public	—	—	—	21	8	—	—	19	—	27	33	—
Elementary	462	262	528	1 003	664	398	448	1 998	651	774	1 208	582
Public	334	255	523	1 003	664	373	448	1 998	637	774	1 199	582
High school	133	103	175	500	266	168	129	739	199	402	427	297
Public	119	103	175	500	266	162	129	739	190	399	427	297
College	10	11	19	46	23	13	14	87	37	74	581	4 746
Percent enrolled in school by age:												
16 and 17 years	99.9	99.9	86.0	99.9	78.0	73.2	76.5	73.5	61.1	83.0	96.1	99.9
18 and 19 years	37.7	21.2	20.6	30.1	22.0	45.8	41.1	40.6	37.0	45.1	54.5	98.3
20 and 21 years	32.3	13.2	—	6.4	—	28.3	30.8	5.0	—	20.3	40.6	87.9
22 to 24 years	—	5.1	—	4.3	5.5	5.2	—	1.9	—	2.5	36.7	74.9
25 to 34 years	—	—	1.0	3.2	1.1	—	—	0.4	4.2	5.0	9.0	29.5
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	17.2	27.9	43.4	29.1	28.7	29.4	22.0	25.7	22.4	21.7	20.3	0.5
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>												
Persons, 25 years old and over	679	1 007	1 606	3 436	2 160	1 341	1 405	6 624	1 882	2 943	4 141	2 170
No school years completed	17	8	29	39	59	39	—	105	30	52	65	8
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	84	133	214	262	196	138	186	658	143	252	347	73
5 to 7 years	155	262	392	602	534	338	435	1 303	393	714	674	117
8 years	76	137	156	341	235	127	180	839	213	270	377	55
High school: 1 to 3 years	145	232	399	975	673	324	303	1 748	477	733	666	207
4 years	114	196	289	701	290	211	182	1 156	427	613	832	230
College: 1 to 3 years	55	19	75	322	102	118	75	382	159	178	408	376
4 years or more	33	20	52	194	72	46	44	433	40	131	772	1 104
Median school years completed	9.2	8.7	9.1	10.5	9.3	9.3	8.5	9.7	10.0	9.8	11.7	16.0
Percent high school graduates	29.7	23.3	25.9	35.4	21.5	28.0	21.4	29.8	33.3	31.3	48.6	78.8
<b>CHILDREN EVER BORN</b>												
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	78	102	121	354	294	129	120	737	241	334	400	206
Children ever born	239	319	326	1 067	915	389	365	2 088	695	940	1 121	561
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 064	3 127	2 694	3 014	3 112	3 016	3 042	2 833	2 884	2 814	2 803	2 723
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>												
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 <sup>2</sup>	1 529	1 562	2 639	5 693	3 692	2 230	2 307	10 997	3 254	4 652	7 203	8 230
Same house as in 1970	799	1 013	1 543	3 684	2 385	1 484	1 512	6 554	1 512	2 717	3 398	2 278
Different house:												
In central city of this SMSA	19	11	30	19	107	131	7	219	13	11	77	173
In other part of this SMSA	450	439	715	1 435	931	527	445	2 842	810	1 426	1 575	865
Outside this SMSA	248	67	266	379	180	6	148	655	472	264	1 564	4 116
North and West	105	—	—	109	46	—	32	102	14	17	436	656
South	143	67	266	270	134	6	116	553	458	247	1 128	3 460
Abroad	—	—	—	8	—	—	7	51	7	—	74	193
<b>MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK</b>												
All workers	513	538	1 081	2 711	1 772	1 031	1 175	5 226	1 557	2 464	3 514	2 875
Private auto, Driver	358	401	801	2 048	1 221	835	925	3 727	1 259	1 641	2 546	1 777
Passenger	132	108	197	437	473	152	218	567	233	442	573	384
Bus or streetcar	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
Walked to work	18	3	13	67	40	26	20	373	9	222	315	566
Worked at home	5	5	17	130	22	12	—	94	40	47	30	111
Other	—	—	53	23	16	6	12	465	8	112	32	37
Inside SMSA	436	487	963	2 549	1 691	960	1 073	4 123	1 110	1 863	2 402	1 515
Greenville city	46	18	38	111	192	302	61	408	333	127	115	94
Remainder of Greenville County	42	—	6	192	277	173	63	357	197	81	92	85
Pickens County	348	469	919	2 246	1 222	485	949	3 356	580	1 665	2 195	1 336
Outside SMSA	43	20	84	72	49	—	20	141	58	137	715	1 006
Place of work not reported	34	31	34	90	32	71	82	962	389	464	397	354

<sup>1</sup>See text for definition. <sup>2</sup>Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts in Greenville County						
	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0019	Tract 0021.02
<b>NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, &amp; COUNTRY OF ORIGIN</b>							
All persons	9 201	6 531	4 248	6 876	14 017	4 019	10 111
Native of native parentage	8 789	6 432	4 039	6 644	13 081	3 916	10 080
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	296	77	141	161	633	88	13
Foreign born	116	22	68	71	303	15	18
Foreign stock	412	99	209	222	936	103	31
United Kingdom	55	20	17	24	222	8	—
Ireland (Eire)	—	—	7	7	37	—	—
Sweden	6	—	—	—	22	—	—
Germany	60	7	14	13	128	—	—
Poland	—	—	—	—	21	—	—
Czechoslovakia	—	—	—	7	—	41	—
Austria	8	—	13	—	8	5	—
Hungary	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	—	—	29	—	75	6	—
Italy	4	—	—	7	27	6	—
Canada	103	—	19	—	113	9	6
Mexico	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
Cuba	—	—	—	—	12	—	—
Other America	13	—	—	—	34	—	11
All other and not reported	157	72	110	174	229	28	14
Persons of Spanish language <sup>1</sup>	71	—	12	6	69	10	34
Other persons of Spanish surname <sup>1</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	36	—	6	6	56	10	30
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	18	—	—	—	—	7	19
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>							
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	4 366	1 747	1 085	1 674	4 223	1 488	2 098
Nursery school	27	9	20	23	32	38	—
Public	12	9	6	—	7	6	—
Kindergarten	96	42	76	70	285	128	52
Public	18	20	6	30	32	16	32
Elementary	1 130	1 048	531	953	2 551	943	1 544
Public	1 021	1 018	426	868	2 225	806	1 474
High school	603	562	370	509	1 133	338	488
Public	402	559	323	501	1 075	321	476
College	2 510	86	88	119	222	41	14
Percent enrolled in school by age:							
16 and 17 years	86.4	78.7	96.6	90.7	91.1	75.1	69.3
18 and 19 years	91.5	36.3	99.9	54.6	46.5	58.4	19.2
20 and 21 years	80.8	21.7	26.8	9.4	35.2	5.0	2.3
22 to 24 years	50.4	12.4	22.3	12.8	7.1	9.5	—
25 to 34 years	14.0	4.8	3.7	1.6	3.8	—	0.6
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	5.8	20.5	0.5	19.8	7.9	11.0	39.7
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>							
Persons, 25 years old and over	3 473	3 559	2 640	3 969	7 645	2 030	5 827
No school years completed	65	58	30	27	39	6	77
Elementary:							
1 to 4 years	284	202	11	57	40	44	414
5 to 7 years	333	460	100	246	238	81	1 244
8 years	238	274	55	237	187	20	1 758
High school:							
1 to 3 years	862	1 125	632	1 164	1 024	342	1 648
4 years	672	903	448	991	2 173	418	1 250
College:							
1 to 3 years	431	345	565	610	1 845	385	316
4 years or more	588	192	799	637	2 099	734	120
Median school years completed	11.8	11.1	13.2	12.3	13.8	13.8	9.8
Percent high school graduates	48.7	40.5	68.6	56.4	80.0	75.7	28.9
<b>CHILDREN EVER BORN</b>							
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	384	445	253	387	1 191	377	615
Children ever born	1 231	1 212	641	921	2 905	952	1 715
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 206	2 724	2 534	2 380	2 439	2 525	2 789
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>							
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 <sup>2</sup>	8 551	5 996	3 923	6 332	12 869	3 694	9 268
Same house as in 1970	3 977	3 576	2 151	3 229	5 393	1 395	5 383
Different house:							
In central city of this SMSA	1 014	1 001	688	1 121	1 278	1 020	947
In other part of this SMSA	398	297	334	554	1 250	235	1 778
Outside this SMSA	2 112	508	700	1 108	4 304	858	660
North and West	1 275	109	167	171	945	251	132
South	837	399	533	937	3 359	607	528
Abroad	62	23	—	59	121	—	46
<b>MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK</b>							
All workers	4 254	2 821	1 852	3 123	6 200	1 392	4 475
Private auto:							
Driver	2 174	1 901	1 517	2 400	5 574	1 259	3 130
Passenger	387	439	169	427	358	72	833
Bus or streetcar	156	231	42	49	17	4	117
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	1 395	169	63	133	45	15	280
Worked at home	51	28	27	46	105	16	32
Other	91	53	34	68	101	26	83
Inside SMSA	3 803	2 573	1 601	2 871	5 417	1 231	4 100
Greenville city	3 114	1 756	1 249	1 973	3 151	877	2 111
Remainder of Greenville County	681	817	316	872	2 144	339	1 912
Pickens County	8	—	36	26	122	15	77
Outside SMSA	69	95	94	65	450	51	93
Place of work not reported	382	153	157	187	333	110	282

<sup>1</sup>See text for definition. <sup>2</sup>Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."









Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Pickens County											
	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>												
Male, 16 years old and over	434	622	942	2 021	1 363	773	834	3 805	1 210	1 780	2 740	5 244
Labor force	343	391	723	1 663	1 110	624	670	3 090	1 020	1 480	2 066	1 975
Percent of total	79.0	62.9	76.8	82.3	81.4	80.7	80.3	81.2	84.3	83.1	75.4	37.7
Civilian labor force	343	391	723	1 654	1 110	624	670	3 062	1 020	1 480	2 024	1 963
Employed	319	391	717	1 615	1 086	619	665	3 002	1 006	1 451	2 010	1 923
Unemployed	24	—	6	39	24	5	5	60	14	29	14	40
Percent of civilian labor force	7.0	—	0.8	2.4	2.2	0.8	0.7	2.0	1.4	2.0	0.7	2.0
Not in labor force	91	231	219	358	253	149	164	715	190	300	674	3 269
Inmate of institution	17	42	8	—	19	—	—	11	10	—	6	—
Enrolled in school	19	28	11	67	40	47	56	179	48	71	333	3 168
Other under 65 years	37	84	92	105	75	54	57	261	64	120	162	40
Other 65 years and over	18	77	108	186	119	48	51	264	68	109	173	61
Male, 16 to 21 years old	81	60	115	276	232	95	126	540	163	231	495	3 362
Not enrolled in school	27	23	86	173	138	27	51	251	96	88	169	105
Not high school graduates	17	5	70	97	57	27	38	95	45	41	102	20
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	—	5	32	6	11	6	17	19	5	18	—
Female, 16 years old and over	483	638	1 029	2 244	1 445	912	920	4 444	1 254	1 958	2 894	2 214
Labor force	201	211	423	1 094	683	409	505	2 288	582	1 012	1 455	1 002
Percent of total	41.6	33.1	41.1	48.8	47.3	44.8	54.9	51.5	46.4	51.7	50.3	45.3
Civilian labor force	201	211	423	1 094	683	409	505	2 288	582	1 012	1 455	1 002
Employed	201	200	410	1 053	672	409	505	2 225	559	948	1 431	982
Unemployed	—	11	13	41	11	—	—	63	23	64	24	20
Percent of civilian labor force	—	5.2	3.1	3.7	1.6	—	—	2.8	4.0	6.3	1.6	2.0
Not in labor force	282	427	606	1 150	762	503	415	2 156	672	946	1 439	1 212
Married women, husband present	294	437	677	1 327	973	576	619	2 686	841	1 297	1 884	1 194
In labor force	127	150	314	790	478	292	340	1 450	430	704	969	646
With own children under 6 years	118	97	183	469	255	142	186	667	208	336	536	256
In labor force	48	29	103	217	125	56	95	326	90	147	211	98
<b>OCCUPATION</b>												
Total employed, 16 years old and over	520	591	1 127	2 668	1 758	1 028	1 170	5 227	1 565	2 399	3 441	2 905
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	24	27	58	259	49	72	62	408	105	169	476	1 145
Health workers	—	—	—	15	—	5	—	53	26	—	23	41
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	4	6	23	59	22	11	14	114	—	27	124	188
Managers and administrators, except farm	11	52	69	212	87	41	20	47	184	116	209	128
Salaries	7	18	35	139	71	27	10	343	138	94	135	123
Self-employed in retail trade	4	34	10	44	12	9	—	90	14	11	62	5
Sales workers	25	6	43	82	55	25	27	302	59	70	121	131
Retail trade	15	6	30	67	45	25	5	193	34	53	76	74
Clerical and kindred workers	29	34	89	298	124	123	100	357	161	220	410	501
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	98	114	261	493	380	197	256	862	384	543	552	136
Construction craftsmen	41	48	132	128	97	69	50	179	107	122	231	68
Mechanics and repairmen	15	25	49	110	112	45	105	286	88	145	111	18
Operatives, except transport	231	245	421	836	750	384	608	1 906	464	949	796	186
Transport equipment operatives	20	24	16	108	48	31	27	135	21	48	63	58
Laborers, except farm	37	62	69	114	130	31	23	288	58	91	172	179
Farm workers	9	5	14	66	14	36	5	21	26	5	30	37
Service workers	36	22	65	166	103	82	37	395	91	157	330	369
Cleaning and food service workers	25	15	31	89	44	41	21	184	49	79	194	149
Protective service workers	6	—	5	20	17	12	5	26	—	6	16	13
Personal and health service workers	5	7	29	48	42	24	11	93	31	38	73	158
Private household workers	—	—	22	34	18	6	5	81	12	31	82	35
Female employed, 16 years old and over	201	200	410	1 053	672	409	505	2 225	559	948	1 431	982
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	4	10	27	98	22	31	34	169	35	89	276	412
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	4	6	18	49	22	11	14	91	—	20	105	174
Managers and administrators, except farm	7	10	14	18	14	6	6	93	11	32	28	22
Sales workers	11	6	4	26	29	14	5	136	5	31	54	38
Clerical and kindred workers	25	18	49	242	85	77	85	270	156	179	297	326
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	10	8	16	45	50	37	37	94	38	41	134	127
Operatives, including transport	142	129	234	493	404	214	326	1 154	248	480	480	39
Other blue-collar workers	3	20	5	28	31	37	24	87	48	23	50	5
Farm workers	—	—	4	15	4	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	9	7	51	99	65	24	20	230	44	83	164	105
Private household workers	—	—	22	34	18	6	5	81	12	31	82	35
<b>INDUSTRY</b>												
Total employed, 16 years old and over	520	591	1 127	2 668	1 758	1 028	1 170	5 227	1 565	2 399	3 441	2 905
Construction	79	61	117	212	146	98	49	456	283	257	347	198
Manufacturing	328	353	602	1 381	1 047	566	849	2 593	772	1 365	1 201	334
Durable goods	182	211	253	812	374	141	237	497	172	300	225	85
Transportation	5	10	6	56	23	6	23	80	6	27	6	22
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	—	11	54	90	50	18	32	227	18	62	82	48
Wholesale trade	4	20	17	40	38	36	24	80	30	47	22	14
Retail trade	30	66	91	353	179	111	32	697	169	239	304	306
Finance, insurance, and real estate	5	4	23	63	40	10	32	161	38	36	65	99
Business and repair services	6	8	6	30	32	11	39	62	30	18	27	31
Personal services	—	—	51	95	56	32	10	206	53	94	217	112
Health services	—	17	30	49	26	17	15	201	61	53	47	74
Educational services	27	26	73	116	60	45	44	198	29	95	863	1 441
Other professional and related services	5	—	28	37	10	8	16	153	46	63	125	136
Public administration	17	6	15	54	32	21	—	43	—	15	80	36
Other industries	14	9	14	92	19	49	5	70	30	28	55	54
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>												
Total employed, 16 years old and over	520	591	1 127	2 668	1 758	1 028	1 170	5 227	1 565	2 399	3 441	2 905
Private wage and salary workers	452	476	899	2 155	1 552	862	1 076	4 516	1 365	2 186	2 314	1 239
Government workers	45	42	109	223	113	69	45	371	54	115	892	1 549
Local government workers	14	16	62	153	56	42	5	281	29	51	166	211
Self-employed workers	23	63	119	285	93	86	49	298	146	98	230	103
Unpaid family workers	—	10	—	5	—	11	—	42	—	—	5	14

<sup>1</sup>Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts in Greenville County						
	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0019	Tract 0021.02
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>							
Male, 16 years old and over	3 015	1 955	1 423	2 109	4 553	1 167	3 259
Labor force	2 281	1 613	1 135	1 780	4 097	1 047	2 615
Percent of total	75.7	82.5	79.8	84.4	90.0	89.7	80.2
Civilian labor force	2 281	1 596	1 135	1 774	4 068	1 041	2 615
Employed	2 247	1 568	1 110	1 756	4 011	1 031	2 576
Unemployed	34	28	25	18	57	10	39
Percent of civilian labor force	1.5	1.8	2.2	1.0	1.4	1.0	1.5
Not in labor force	734	342	288	329	456	120	644
Inmate of institution	—	17	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	516	188	60	127	203	74	86
Other under 65 years	83	51	121	52	116	32	268
Other 65 years and over	135	86	107	150	137	14	290
Male, 16 to 21 years old	1 219	347	181	256	517	173	370
Not enrolled in school	126	133	29	84	120	49	210
Not high school graduates	65	41	—	45	34	27	127
Unemployed or not in labor force	22	8	—	12	10	—	28
Female, 16 years old and over	3 940	2 481	1 769	2 842	4 901	1 291	3 942
Labor force	2 130	1 341	742	1 439	2 229	379	2 021
Percent of total	54.1	54.1	41.9	50.6	45.5	29.4	51.3
Civilian labor force	2 130	1 341	742	1 439	2 229	379	2 021
Employed	2 112	1 278	714	1 403	2 167	375	1 923
Unemployed	18	63	28	36	62	4	98
Percent of civilian labor force	0.8	4.7	3.8	2.5	2.8	1.1	4.8
Not in labor force	1 810	1 140	1 027	1 403	2 672	912	1 921
Married women, husband present	1 390	1 367	1 065	1 619	3 581	914	2 500
In labor force	809	781	429	619	1 480	241	1 340
With own children under 6 years	386	265	253	468	958	278	677
In labor force	187	111	70	207	259	33	287
<b>OCCUPATION</b>							
Total employed, 16 years old and over	4 359	2 846	1 824	3 159	6 178	1 406	4 499
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	607	285	472	486	1 616	355	235
Health workers	70	33	67	72	216	94	50
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	105	62	106	132	383	38	33
Managers and administrators, except farm	296	214	318	409	1 238	340	279
Salaried	249	203	242	360	1 104	283	229
Self-employed in retail trade	22	6	31	43	74	35	35
Sales workers	248	164	358	344	835	189	343
Retail trade	155	96	107	197	283	46	167
Clerical and kindred workers	754	381	288	606	1 187	171	554
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	401	373	131	362	597	165	843
Construction craftsmen	102	113	25	79	92	29	195
Mechanics and repairmen	122	45	28	103	131	29	249
Operatives, except transport	535	623	137	369	292	108	1 409
Transport equipment operatives	71	126	5	125	105	18	167
Laborers, except farm	331	141	21	88	96	18	227
Farm workers	38	6	4	—	4	6	13
Service workers	970	394	90	288	203	29	376
Cleaning and food service workers	582	220	22	129	111	10	118
Protective service workers	59	51	—	60	18	15	62
Personal and health service workers	286	101	68	79	56	4	130
Private household workers	108	139	—	82	5	7	53
Female employed, 16 years old and over	2 112	1 278	714	1 403	2 167	375	1 923
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	345	148	226	271	642	119	142
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	89	42	92	99	321	32	33
Managers and administrators, except farm	31	43	53	66	110	11	73
Sales workers	85	65	71	138	153	33	108
Clerical and kindred workers	642	277	214	463	879	109	401
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	273	99	87	162	341	47	112
Operatives, including transport	281	359	71	208	190	67	850
Other blue-collar workers	49	30	22	24	63	15	78
Farm workers	20	—	—	—	—	—	5
Service workers, except private household	556	225	57	151	125	14	213
Private household workers	103	131	—	82	5	7	53
<b>INDUSTRY</b>							
Total employed, 16 years old and over	4 359	2 846	1 824	3 159	6 178	1 406	4 499
Construction	225	234	89	211	327	59	320
Manufacturing	701	807	386	813	1 634	397	2 102
Durable goods	146	212	110	266	521	68	240
Transportation	92	103	36	82	240	22	124
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	82	46	17	55	143	46	101
Wholesale trade	134	121	223	217	463	125	223
Retail trade	666	492	280	716	988	189	645
Finance, insurance, and real estate	150	99	148	200	596	136	204
Business and repair services	111	101	20	56	265	23	152
Personal services	288	367	81	196	103	40	192
Health services	138	65	121	139	261	104	130
Educational services	1 511	159	158	206	602	81	87
Other professional and related services	140	92	159	132	345	138	66
Public administration	69	124	58	98	156	26	100
Other industries	52	36	48	38	55	20	53
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>							
Total employed, 16 years old and over	4 359	2 846	1 824	3 159	6 178	1 406	4 499
Private wage and salary workers	3 965	2 417	1 379	2 622	5 011	1 136	4 095
Government workers	235	313	182	323	736	110	212
Local government workers	128	180	112	223	497	56	120
Self-employed workers	139	109	252	199	373	154	177
Unpaid family workers	20	7	11	15	58	6	15

Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.









Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Pickens County												
Census Tracts	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112
<b>INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</b>												
All families	337	483	832	1 670	1 109	644	731	3 203	982	1 537	2 182	1 277
Less than \$1,000	9	30	63	69	33	28	4	70	20	10	74	17
\$1,000 to \$1,999	22	50	46	59	84	34	28	134	39	52	76	25
\$2,000 to \$2,999	17	41	42	59	49	56	33	156	32	53	62	69
\$3,000 to \$3,999	32	13	60	77	36	24	31	175	48	83	130	106
\$4,000 to \$4,999	26	39	68	83	65	28	47	284	44	84	161	103
\$5,000 to \$5,999	50	43	41	140	91	67	87	270	103	159	192	108
\$6,000 to \$6,999	19	35	48	157	109	46	90	185	64	116	158	86
\$7,000 to \$7,999	31	54	91	200	76	34	60	240	65	112	192	91
\$8,000 to \$8,999	29	44	61	142	130	65	63	249	97	157	223	64
\$9,000 to \$9,999	31	47	100	112	115	75	61	270	57	157	140	70
\$10,000 to \$11,999	29	42	103	266	125	105	89	509	184	224	191	76
\$12,000 to \$14,999	26	30	83	158	120	55	74	323	103	169	319	104
\$15,000 to \$24,999	12	12	9	127	63	23	59	276	103	106	200	293
\$25,000 to \$49,999	4	3	8	9	13	4	—	45	23	14	57	65
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	17	—	5	7	—
Median income	\$6 658	\$6 729	\$7 527	\$7 955	\$8 088	\$8 077	\$7 758	\$8 351	\$8 784	\$8 385	\$8 206	\$8 523
Mean income	\$7 375	\$6 645	\$8 044	\$8 785	\$8 040	\$7 662	\$9 106	\$9 191	\$9 194	\$8 782	\$9 203	\$10 831
Families and unrelated individuals	389	548	899	1 986	1 248	787	815	3 970	1 094	1 750	2 751	5 910
Median income	\$5 810	\$5 837	\$7 159	\$7 327	\$7 450	\$6 534	\$7 058	\$7 119	\$8 320	\$7 733	\$7 013	\$1 286
Mean income	\$6 689	\$6 044	\$7 545	\$7 874	\$7 521	\$6 741	\$8 336	\$8 031	\$8 791	\$7 995	\$7 805	\$3 368
Unrelated individuals	52	65	67	316	139	143	84	767	112	213	569	4 633
Median income	\$1 933	\$978	\$1 326	\$2 700	\$1 743	\$997	\$1 143	\$1 772	\$3 353	\$1 500	\$1 530	\$963
Mean income	\$2 247	\$1 582	\$1 349	\$3 057	\$3 385	\$2 594	\$1 638	\$3 183	\$5 253	\$2 318	\$2 444	\$1 310
<b>TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES</b>												
All families	337	483	832	1 670	1 109	644	731	3 203	982	1 537	2 182	1 277
With wage or salary income	283	376	680	1 412	937	520	677	2 917	886	1 437	1 964	1 196
Mean wage or salary income	\$7 893	\$7 032	\$7 452	\$8 170	\$8 474	\$8 179	\$8 124	\$8 261	\$8 793	\$8 261	\$8 804	\$9 914
With nonfarm self-employment income	23	66	96	215	106	66	53	307	128	106	214	110
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	...	\$5 438	\$8 752	\$9 673	\$4 606	\$4 776	\$18 017	\$10 595	\$6 179	\$9 125	\$5 889	\$3 562
With farm self-employment income	15	11	51	64	24	33	5	45	22	24	19	37
Mean farm self-employment income	...	...	\$1 221	\$2 646	...	\$1 992	...	\$12 268	...	...	...	\$528
With Social Security income	47	141	222	276	230	108	104	596	182	268	319	132
Mean Social Security income	\$1 238	\$1 169	\$1 234	\$1 447	\$1 356	\$1 521	\$1 241	\$1 493	\$1 256	\$1 441	\$1 795	\$1 517
With public assistance or public welfare income	27	10	41	31	23	8	29	98	19	43	31	3
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$863	...	\$830	\$844	...	...	\$653	\$753	...	\$928	\$708	...
With other income	67	24	222	390	120	90	37	463	210	166	554	741
Mean other income	\$1 066	...	\$1 869	\$1 182	\$976	\$1 382	\$965	\$1 243	\$850	\$947	\$1 616	\$1 835
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>												
Percent of families with incomes:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	5.9	7.0	8.7	5.1	6.5	5.4	2.5	4.2	4.8	1.5	4.4	1.6
.50 to .74	6.8	8.3	3.7	3.1	3.9	4.5	2.3	3.1	2.1	3.0	3.4	2.0
.75 to .99	11.0	8.7	8.7	3.2	5.3	9.5	3.8	4.2	2.3	4.1	2.3	5.0
1.00 to 1.24	10.4	5.8	5.5	5.7	7.8	5.1	5.6	6.3	3.4	5.4	3.8	5.0
1.25 to 1.49	6.8	6.8	6.3	5.9	3.3	8.4	5.1	6.6	9.7	7.2	7.1	4.5
1.50 to 1.99	16.6	18.8	11.5	14.7	11.5	13.8	17.1	13.6	11.4	15.4	17.0	13.9
2.00 to 2.99	23.1	24.6	27.0	27.8	30.7	21.7	30.4	27.6	23.4	28.0	24.3	23.5
3.00 or more	19.3	19.9	28.6	34.5	30.9	31.5	33.2	34.4	42.9	35.4	37.7	44.5
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>												
Families	80	116	175	191	174	125	63	369	91	132	220	110
Percent of all families	23.7	24.0	21.0	11.4	15.7	19.4	8.6	11.5	9.3	8.6	10.1	8.6
Mean family income	\$2 534	\$1 741	\$1 974	\$1 630	\$1 776	\$2 088	\$2 240	\$1 990	\$1 581	\$2 589	\$1 493	\$2 296
Mean income deficit	\$1 165	\$980	\$1 351	\$1 562	\$1 216	\$1 189	\$1 289	\$1 515	\$1 529	\$990	\$1 692	\$825
Percent receiving public assistance income	20.0	4.3	20.0	11.0	9.2	6.4	4.0	10.6	17.6	11.4	—	—
Mean size of family	4.33	2.62	3.50	3.36	3.00	3.36	3.79	3.87	3.33	4.02	3.24	3.13
With related children under 18 years	65	35	76	93	54	61	40	199	39	75	105	54
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.68	2.06	2.99	2.51	3.06	2.57	2.45	3.63	3.08	3.19	2.49	2.46
With related children under 6 years	40	18	57	44	24	31	25	94	18	32	62	46
Mean number of related children under 6 years	2.10	...	1.91	1.27	...	1.84	1.60	1.91	...	1.00	1.87	1.28
Families with female head	16	8	38	23	22	14	10	110	18	34	31	13
With related children under 18 years	11	8	30	8	18	5	5	36	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	2.77	...	...	...	...	3.5	...	6	...	9
With related children under 6 years	4	—	22	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	65.7	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.83	...	...	...	...
Family heads	80	116	175	191	174	125	63	369	91	132	220	110
Percent 65 years and over	18.8	62.9	45.1	46.1	42.5	25.6	28.6	27.4	22.0	38.6	25.0	2.7
Civilian male heads under 65 years	54	38	72	95	78	83	35	179	53	62	142	94
Percent in labor force	81.5	60.5	65.3	76.8	46.2	60.2	88.6	64.8	60.4	69.4	62.0	36.2
Unrelated individuals	27	42	49	145	70	87	60	428	39	120	203	426
Percent of all unrelated individuals	51.9	64.6	73.1	45.9	50.4	60.8	71.4	55.8	34.8	56.3	47.8	59.7
Mean income	\$1 048	\$769	\$874	\$786	\$849	\$578	\$819	\$861	\$1 035	\$702	\$529	\$947
Mean income deficit	\$808	\$1 022	\$922	\$994	\$944	\$1 187	\$983	\$936	\$757	\$1 094	\$1 298	\$1 002
Percent receiving public assistance income	14.8	19.0	14.3	4.1	14.3	13.8	16.7	6.8	7.7	13.3	5.9	1.2
Percent 65 years and over	29.6	69.0	57.1	69.7	61.4	78.2	68.3	64.7	61.5	69.2	45.8	11.0
Persons	373	346	661	786	592	507	299	1 856	342	651	916	770
Percent of all persons	24.8	20.6	22.9	12.5	14.8	20.5	11.8	15.6	9.6	12.4	11.8	16.7
Percent receiving Social Security income	13.4	46.0	29.8	25.7	36.1	24.5	24.7	26.2	19.6	26.3	17.5	5.2
Percent 65 years and over	8.8	43.9	23.0	29.5	32.8	22.7	27.4	24.2	21.9	23.7	20.1	7.0
Percent receiving Social Security income	60.6	84.2	72.4	69.4	78.4	66.1	61.0	83.1	72.0	81.2	78.8	63.0
Related children under 18 years	179	77	216	228	167	161	110	703	126	221	273	136
Percent living with both parents	86.6	83.1	54.6	52.6	68.3	71.4	90.9	49.4	63.5	86.0	69.6	55.1
Households	40	51	90	220	125	50	102	676	88	170	318	199
Percent of all households	26.8	20.6	21.7	15.4	16.7	13.9	15.5	18.8	11.1	12.4	14.8	13.8
Owner occupied	21	37	53	153	75	30	57	439	43	99	168	40
Mean value of unit	...	\$12 700	\$9 800	\$10 800	\$7 500	\$7 200	\$9 700	\$11 100	\$12 800	\$8 600	\$10 700	\$13 000
Renter occupied	19	14	37	67	50	20	45	237	45	71	150	157
Mean gross rent	...	...	\$34	\$52	\$38	...	\$36	\$62	\$55	\$56	\$72	\$91
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	12.5	35.3	38.9	36.4	36.0	38.0	32.4	14.8	19.3	18.2	19.5	6.0

<sup>1</sup>Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts in Greenville County						
	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0019	Tract 0021.02
<b>INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</b>							
All families .....	1 717	1 704	1 255	1 863	3 815	989	2 867
Less than \$1,000 .....	91	38	40	20	45	15	64
\$1,000 to \$1,999 .....	84	99	6	11	44	5	112
\$2,000 to \$2,999 .....	80	112	48	30	29	33	128
\$3,000 to \$3,999 .....	151	143	24	49	50	17	141
\$4,000 to \$4,999 .....	140	85	37	102	84	—	136
\$5,000 to \$5,999 .....	105	58	52	116	85	24	221
\$6,000 to \$6,999 .....	133	200	78	166	145	20	257
\$7,000 to \$7,999 .....	114	156	72	165	136	23	278
\$8,000 to \$8,999 .....	144	121	76	136	179	15	298
\$9,000 to \$9,999 .....	85	133	94	169	149	66	247
\$10,000 to \$11,999 .....	229	194	143	271	559	130	462
\$12,000 to \$14,999 .....	170	204	208	306	679	138	305
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	163	134	231	258	1 255	330	202
\$25,000 to \$49,999 .....	28	27	119	54	334	139	16
\$50,000 or more .....	—	—	27	10	42	34	—
Median income .....	\$7 654	\$7 750	\$11 406	\$9 808	\$13 778	\$15 258	\$8 324
Mean income .....	\$8 335	\$8 350	\$14 149	\$11 161	\$14 808	\$18 689	\$8 462
Families and unrelated individuals .....	4 707	2 090	1 590	2 464	4 489	1 081	3 460
Median income .....	\$1 848	\$6 987	\$9 889	\$8 337	\$12 558	\$14 511	\$7 396
Mean income .....	\$3 970	\$7 489	\$12 415	\$9 469	\$13 580	\$17 961	\$7 634
Unrelated individuals .....	2 990	386	335	601	674	92	593
Median income .....	\$1 075	\$3 250	\$4 744	\$3 120	\$5 614	\$2 167	\$2 418
Mean income .....	\$1 464	\$3 690	\$5 918	\$4 222	\$6 629	\$10 138	\$3 630
<b>TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES</b>							
All families .....	1 717	1 704	1 255	1 863	3 815	989	2 867
With wage or salary income .....	1 549	1 580	1 027	1 675	3 520	908	2 605
Mean wage or salary income .....	\$7 992	\$8 106	\$11 661	\$10 160	\$13 630	\$15 836	\$8 421
With nonfarm self-employment income .....	133	109	267	214	408	145	209
Mean nonfarm self-employment income .....	\$7 317	\$5 146	\$10 051	\$8 410	\$12 542	\$13 620	\$4 342
With farm self-employment income .....	11	—	27	15	28	15	10
Mean farm self-employment income .....	...	—	\$113	...	\$571	...	608
With Social Security income .....	235	284	302	248	325	76	370
Mean Social Security income .....	\$1 231	\$1 450	\$1 661	\$1 588	\$1 723	\$1 313	\$1 370
With public assistance or public welfare income .....	86	66	14	9	25	5	33
Mean public assistance or public welfare income .....	\$825	\$791	...	...	\$710	...	\$492
With other income .....	296	344	699	717	1 572	454	454
Mean other income .....	\$2 014	\$1 149	\$3 702	\$2 193	\$1 784	\$4 434	\$1 240
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>							
Percent of families with incomes:							
Less than .50 of poverty level .....	9.6	6.0	3.2	1.9	1.8	1.9	3.1
.50 to .74 .....	4.4	5.5	0.5	—	0.7	1.7	2.7
.75 to .99 .....	6.8	5.7	0.9	1.9	0.7	1.1	3.8
1.00 to 1.24 .....	5.2	5.2	4.1	3.0	0.9	2.1	6.2
1.25 to 1.49 .....	4.5	7.8	1.8	4.7	1.8	1.1	6.7
1.50 to 1.99 .....	12.2	10.1	11.1	11.9	4.0	3.1	12.6
2.00 to 2.99 .....	24.9	25.5	17.8	26.9	18.3	17.5	29.1
3.00 or more .....	32.3	34.3	60.6	49.7	71.9	71.4	35.9
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>							
Families .....	358	293	57	71	119	47	273
Percent of all families .....	20.9	17.2	4.5	3.8	3.1	4.8	9.5
Mean family income .....	\$2 131	\$2 101	\$768	\$2 223	\$1 372	\$1 360	\$1 738
Mean income deficit .....	\$1 690	\$1 450	\$1 972	\$1 521	\$1 879	\$1 753	\$1 116
Percent receiving public assistance income .....	20.1	11.6	15.8	—	—	10.6	3.3
Mean size of family .....	4.30	3.85	2.53	4.00	3.24	3.62	2.82
With related children under 18 years .....	294	217	24	61	69	30	90
Mean number of related children under 18 years .....	3.07	2.56	—	2.66	2.54	2.70	2.21
With related children under 6 years .....	191	108	9	36	30	6	63
Mean number of related children under 6 years .....	1.92	1.46	—	1.14	1.20	—	1.33
Families with female head .....	187	141	13	31	37	11	78
With related children under 18 years .....	174	116	9	31	37	5	31
Mean number of related children under 18 years .....	3.03	2.31	—	2.65	2.19	—	1.55
With related children under 6 years .....	108	41	—	21	13	—	18
Percent in labor force .....	54.6	90.2	—	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years .....	1.69	1.00	—	—	—	—	—
Family heads .....	358	293	57	71	119	47	273
Percent 65 years and over .....	10.3	15.0	26.3	—	7.6	36.2	34.8
Civilian male heads under 65 years .....	140	120	33	40	73	30	125
Percent in labor force .....	97.1	86.7	27.3	87.5	93.2	100.0	66.4
Unrelated individuals .....	505	143	81	156	111	34	253
Percent of all unrelated individuals .....	59.3	37.0	24.2	26.0	16.5	37.0	42.7
Mean income .....	\$668	\$742	\$587	\$991	\$583	\$1 215	\$913
Mean income deficit .....	\$1 183	\$1 050	\$1 193	\$801	\$1 246	\$611	\$886
Percent receiving public assistance income .....	4.6	14.0	23.5	9.6	—	—	13.8
Percent 65 years and over .....	28.7	58.0	63.0	48.7	27.0	32.4	59.7
Persons .....	2 043	1 270	225	440	496	204	1 022
Percent of all persons .....	29.0	19.7	5.3	6.5	3.5	5.0	10.1
Percent receiving Social Security income .....	12.0	16.3	24.4	19.1	13.1	22.1	34.6
Percent 65 years and over .....	11.8	13.1	36.4	17.3	9.1	13.7	31.6
Percent receiving public assistance income .....	74.4	69.2	57.3	80.3	68.9	100.0	82.7
Related children under 18 years .....	839	579	21	167	167	81	191
Percent living with both parents .....	43.0	40.8	—	40.5	52.1	92.6	64.4
Households .....	571	419	124	183	173	69	439
Percent of all households .....	26.9	20.6	8.2	8.0	4.2	6.8	14.2
Owner occupied .....	119	140	71	120	83	49	233
Mean value of unit .....	\$14 500	\$12 100	\$18 900	\$14 000	\$24 200	\$24 000	\$7 200
Renter occupied .....	452	279	53	63	90	20	206
Mean gross rent .....	\$62	\$60	\$69	\$89	\$141	...	\$72
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities .....	9.1	5.3	—	—	1.7	21.7	8.4

<sup>1</sup>Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.



Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With  
400 or More Negro  
Population

	Greenville—Con.			Balance of Greenville County										
	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0015	Tract 0017	Tract 0020	Tract 0021.01	Tract 0021.02	Tract 0021.03	Tract 0023	Tract 0025.02	Tract 0026	Tract 0028	Tract 0029
<b>AGE BY SEX</b>														
<b>Male, all ages</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>787</b>	<b>1 175</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>973</b>	<b>764</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>358</b>	<b>1 452</b>	<b>357</b>	<b>771</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>454</b>
Under 5 years	48	136	122	37	82	129	105	31	26	196	36	51	33	40
3 and 4 years	21	75	73	26	10	41	85	21	5	90	11	34	22	19
5 to 9 years	20	98	167	34	—	192	70	42	50	190	55	118	55	75
5 years	7	15	25	5	—	27	6	10	10	44	6	13	11	13
6 years	6	25	24	11	—	35	13	5	6	52	8	26	10	19
10 to 14 years	48	119	183	54	5	99	111	36	76	135	48	141	40	78
14 years	7	36	25	12	—	38	19	17	10	16	8	36	10	18
15 to 19 years	17	59	184	39	—	128	100	9	37	189	41	82	50	43
15 years	2	18	54	26	—	24	9	—	4	29	12	17	5	10
16 years	15	9	43	—	—	35	35	4	8	65	8	27	14	12
17 years	—	8	53	6	—	12	9	—	12	31	14	17	16	—
18 years	—	14	14	—	—	24	26	5	13	27	—	14	5	14
19 years	—	10	20	7	—	33	7	—	20	37	7	7	10	7
20 to 24 years	24	59	50	22	22	25	33	12	25	125	9	44	10	31
20 years	—	18	—	4	—	—	—	5	4	21	—	4	—	14
21 years	14	10	13	7	—	10	5	4	—	28	—	—	—	8
25 to 34 years	79	90	111	50	25	173	100	32	44	156	49	86	41	79
35 to 44 years	7	54	121	50	8	102	57	33	61	182	33	92	28	33
45 to 54 years	25	70	113	29	17	61	68	19	31	111	29	87	26	22
55 to 59 years	18	34	50	—	29	33	32	8	—	64	24	11	7	5
60 to 64 years	6	12	35	8	19	18	34	10	—	32	6	26	18	20
65 to 74 years	—	34	33	11	10	13	48	8	—	54	31	17	22	17
75 years and over	16	22	6	—	—	—	6	14	8	18	6	16	14	11
<b>Female, all ages</b>	<b>401</b>	<b>885</b>	<b>1 459</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>974</b>	<b>855</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>378</b>	<b>1 577</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>791</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>504</b>
Under 5 years	67	121	142	23	21	134	67	33	56	141	21	54	33	60
3 and 4 years	16	53	71	11	—	71	21	14	32	49	10	17	5	28
5 to 9 years	43	116	164	82	20	116	97	40	39	180	60	67	45	127
5 years	10	29	31	10	—	28	6	13	26	14	4	15	26	16
6 years	17	21	29	14	—	28	40	9	4	59	7	19	10	18
10 to 14 years	41	99	198	48	11	148	92	47	60	203	60	156	47	25
14 years	7	25	35	17	—	23	24	17	5	26	8	34	15	—
15 to 19 years	35	94	152	64	—	75	101	31	21	140	33	93	7	52
15 years	2	23	41	6	—	24	36	9	6	9	14	22	—	20
16 years	6	21	36	17	—	6	21	5	3	55	5	21	—	4
17 years	—	18	23	10	—	17	20	9	6	25	2	17	7	15
18 years	10	19	36	24	—	17	14	4	—	26	3	13	—	4
19 years	17	13	16	7	—	11	10	4	6	25	9	20	—	9
20 to 24 years	51	88	103	23	41	90	70	35	24	189	25	25	32	12
20 years	12	21	22	6	9	10	17	15	7	20	—	6	—	7
21 years	16	27	23	11	—	27	—	—	3	20	7	5	—	—
25 to 34 years	52	104	168	66	8	172	99	29	66	168	46	96	32	91
35 to 44 years	31	99	191	56	12	107	82	47	59	215	53	105	22	42
45 to 54 years	36	43	143	55	22	69	70	27	23	128	41	100	26	21
55 to 59 years	—	51	59	—	6	13	52	22	—	51	17	12	14	16
60 to 64 years	13	22	46	5	15	18	40	8	13	64	6	27	32	7
65 to 74 years	15	27	56	5	30	14	75	28	17	75	51	28	33	33
75 years and over	17	21	37	—	12	18	10	8	—	23	14	28	7	20
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>														
<b>All persons</b>	<b>709</b>	<b>1 672</b>	<b>2 634</b>	<b>761</b>	<b>415</b>	<b>1 947</b>	<b>1 619</b>	<b>609</b>	<b>736</b>	<b>3 029</b>	<b>784</b>	<b>1 562</b>	<b>674</b>	<b>960</b>
In households	648	1 672	2 634	761	415	1 947	1 619	609	736	3 014	784	1 562	674	960
Head of household	164	492	729	173	127	475	461	145	183	841	224	377	166	211
Head of family	134	378	620	160	88	436	354	118	172	696	184	344	131	192
Primary individual	30	114	109	13	39	39	107	27	11	145	40	33	35	19
Wife of head	99	231	362	126	83	356	197	123	122	500	121	289	98	166
Other relative of head	372	925	1 532	435	193	1 107	934	331	418	1 629	439	883	382	583
Not related to head	13	24	11	27	12	9	27	10	13	44	—	13	28	—
In group quarters	61	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	3.95	3.40	3.61	4.40	3.27	4.10	3.51	4.20	4.02	3.58	3.50	4.14	4.06	4.55
<b>TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD</b>														
<b>All households</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>492</b>	<b>729</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>475</b>	<b>461</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>841</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>211</b>
Male primary individual	10	64	28	7	33	24	34	—	4	82	5	15	18	15
Female primary individual	20	50	81	6	6	15	73	27	7	63	35	18	17	4
Husband-wife households	84	227	405	125	71	364	204	104	145	491	118	278	86	146
Households with other male head	7	14	4	9	—	10	39	4	—	33	—	16	10	17
Households with female head	43	137	211	26	17	62	111	10	27	172	66	50	35	29
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>														
<b>Persons, 16 to 21 years old</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>94</b>
Not attending school	66	137	129	47	9	83	67	31	33	200	18	56	10	54
Not high school graduates	42	89	77	19	—	34	51	4	13	114	3	25	5	27
Percent of total	46.7	47.3	25.8	19.2	—	16.8	27.9	7.4	20.6	30.0	5.5	16.1	9.6	28.7
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>														
<b>Persons, 25 years old and over</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>683</b>	<b>1 169</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>811</b>	<b>773</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>1 341</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>417</b>
No school years completed	24	41	24	11	12	6	22	20	9	86	16	41	26	9
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	71	166	127	24	68	94	175	35	29	141	76	86	91	50
5 to 7 years	61	174	226	36	38	126	207	72	46	372	95	211	72	99
8 years	29	38	88	30	52	32	67	53	19	128	54	80	26	51
High school: 1 to 3 years	64	167	326	96	16	229	200	67	66	399	99	153	61	91
4 years	35	75	209	72	20	246	79	46	75	147	56	119	38	112
College: 1 to 3 years	25	11	83	10	—	37	6	—	20	38	—	10	8	5
4 years or more	6	11	86	56	7	41	17	—	58	30	—	31	—	—
Median school years completed	8.1	7.3	10.1	11.1	7.1	10.9	7.8	8.4	11.6	8.6	8.2	8.3	6.8	9.0
Percent high school graduates	21.0	14.2	32.3	41.2	12.7	40.0	13.2	15.7	47.5	16.0	14.1	21.9	14.3	28.1
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>														
<b>Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>568</b>	<b>1 415</b>	<b>2 370</b>	<b>682</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>1 694</b>	<b>1 446</b>	<b>541</b>	<b>702</b>	<b>2 686</b>	<b>726</b>	<b>1 444</b>	<b>577</b>	<b>877</b>
Some house as in 1970	286	765	1 336	316	166	748	942	363	302	1 396	492	901	414	498
Different house:														
In central city of this SMSA	121	437	710	178	81	75	140	136	265	591	—	60	18	21
In other part of this SMSA	9	97	55	58	31	386	250	12	52	433	149	419	86	343
Outside this SMSA:														
North and West	8	—	27	51	—	40	—	11	—	22	5	—	8	—
South	23	—	90	14	24	26	44	7	34	72	57	6	—	—
Abroad	—	—												









Table P-7. General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language	Greenville County			Pickens County	
	Total SMSA	Total	Greenville		Balance
<b>AGE BY SEX</b>					
<b>Male, all ages</b> .....	<b>431</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>36</b>
Under 5 years .....	25	25	5	20	—
3 and 4 years .....	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 9 years .....	62	55	—	55	7
5 years .....	—	—	—	—	—
6 years .....	31	24	—	24	7
10 to 14 years .....	58	50	12	38	8
14 years .....	26	26	5	21	—
15 to 19 years .....	25	18	5	13	7
15 years .....	—	—	—	—	—
16 years .....	—	—	—	—	—
17 years .....	12	12	5	7	—
18 years .....	7	—	—	—	—
19 years .....	6	6	—	6	—
20 to 24 years .....	70	63	26	37	7
20 years .....	7	7	—	7	—
21 years .....	28	28	12	16	—
25 to 34 years .....	91	84	12	72	7
35 to 44 years .....	48	48	11	37	—
45 to 54 years .....	19	19	7	12	—
55 to 59 years .....	10	10	10	—	—
60 to 64 years .....	—	—	—	—	—
65 to 74 years .....	11	11	6	5	—
75 years and over .....	12	12	6	6	—
<b>Female, all ages</b> .....	<b>428</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>30</b>
Under 5 years .....	62	62	22	40	—
3 and 4 years .....	23	23	6	17	—
5 to 9 years .....	28	26	6	20	2
5 years .....	—	—	—	—	—
6 years .....	9	7	—	7	2
10 to 14 years .....	64	61	25	36	3
14 years .....	16	16	9	7	—
15 to 19 years .....	37	24	9	15	13
15 years .....	—	—	—	—	—
16 years .....	—	—	—	—	—
17 years .....	9	9	9	—	—
18 years .....	14	8	—	8	6
19 years .....	14	7	—	7	—
20 to 24 years .....	66	66	31	35	—
20 years .....	14	14	8	6	—
21 years .....	13	13	13	—	—
25 to 34 years .....	78	71	10	61	7
35 to 44 years .....	30	30	12	18	—
45 to 54 years .....	27	27	7	21	—
55 to 59 years .....	20	20	—	13	—
60 to 64 years .....	—	—	—	—	—
65 to 74 years .....	16	11	11	—	5
75 years and over .....	—	—	—	—	—
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>					
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>859</b>	<b>793</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>554</b>	<b>66</b>
In households .....	819	773	226	547	46
Head of household .....	202	183	67	116	19
Head of family .....	167	160	50	110	7
Primary individual .....	35	23	17	6	12
Wife of head .....	161	154	50	104	7
Other relative of head .....	450	430	109	321	20
Not related to head .....	6	6	—	6	—
In group quarters .....	40	20	13	7	20
Persons per household .....	4.05	4.22	3.37	4.72	...
<b>TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD</b>					
<b>All households</b> .....	<b>202</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>19</b>
Male primary individual .....	19	12	12	—	7
Female primary individual .....	16	17	5	6	5
Husband-wife households .....	154	147	45	102	7
Households with other male head .....	5	5	—	5	—
Households with female head .....	8	8	5	3	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>					
<b>Persons, 16 to 21 years old</b> .....	<b>124</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>20</b>
Not attending school .....	44	44	25	19	—
Not high school graduates .....	18	18	5	13	—
Percent of total .....	14.5	17.3	10.6	22.8	—
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>					
<b>Persons, 25 years old and over</b> .....	<b>362</b>	<b>343</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>19</b>
No school years completed .....	8	8	—	8	—
Elementary: 1 to 4 years .....	10	10	5	5	—
5 to 7 years .....	17	17	—	17	—
8 years .....	44	44	4	40	—
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	30	30	—	30	—
4 years .....	72	72	21	51	—
College: 1 to 3 years .....	57	50	23	27	7
4 years or more .....	124	112	45	67	12
Median school years completed .....	13.0	12.9	15.5	12.4	...
Percent high school graduates .....	69.9	68.2	90.8	59.2	...
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>					
<b>Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970<sup>1</sup></b> .....	<b>772</b>	<b>706</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>494</b>	<b>66</b>
Same house as in 1970 .....	175	164	78	86	11
Different house: .....	—	—	—	—	—
In central city of this SMSA .....	45	45	24	21	—
In other part of this SMSA .....	70	55	8	47	15
Outside this SMSA .....	286	260	24	236	26
North and West .....	62	62	6	56	—
South .....	224	198	18	180	26
Abroad .....	113	106	37	69	7

<sup>1</sup>Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-8. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language	Greenville County				Pickens County
	Total SMSA	Total	Greenville	Balance	
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION</b>					
Male, 16 years old and over	286	265	83	182	21
Labor force	213	206	77	129	7
Civilian labor force	213	206	77	129	7
Employed	200	193	77	116	7
Unemployed	13	13	-	13	-
Not in labor force	73	59	6	53	14
Female, 16 years old and over	274	249	86	163	25
Labor force	133	120	45	75	13
Civilian labor force	133	120	45	75	13
Employed	118	105	30	75	13
Unemployed	15	15	15	-	-
Not in labor force	141	129	41	88	12
Married women in labor force, husband present	77	70	27	43	7
With own children under 6 years	15	15	-	15	-
Total employed, 16 years old and over	318	298	107	191	20
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	130	116	48	68	14
Managers and administrators, except farm	25	25	11	14	-
Sales workers	6	6	-	6	-
Clerical and kindred workers	43	37	12	25	6
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	35	35	-	35	-
Operatives, except transport	57	57	29	28	-
Transport equipment operatives	7	7	-	7	-
Laborers, except farm	15	15	7	8	-
Farm workers	-	-	-	-	-
Service workers, except private household	-	-	-	-	-
Private household workers	-	-	-	-	-
Female employed, 16 years old and over	118	105	30	75	13
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	55	48	11	37	7
Managers and administrators, except farm	-	-	-	-	-
Sales workers	-	-	-	-	-
Clerical and kindred workers	38	32	7	25	6
Operatives, including transport	25	25	12	13	-
Other blue-collar workers	-	-	-	-	-
Farm workers	-	-	-	-	-
Service workers, except private household	-	-	-	-	-
Private household workers	-	-	-	-	-
<b>FAMILY INCOME IN 1969</b>					
All families	167	160	50	110	7
Less than \$1,000	5	5	5	-	-
\$1,000 to \$1,999	-	-	-	-	-
\$2,000 to \$2,999	6	6	6	-	-
\$3,000 to \$3,999	-	-	-	-	-
\$4,000 to \$4,999	11	11	6	5	-
\$5,000 to \$5,999	11	11	-	11	-
\$6,000 to \$6,999	-	-	-	-	-
\$7,000 to \$7,999	18	18	5	13	-
\$8,000 to \$8,999	17	17	-	17	-
\$9,000 to \$9,999	15	15	10	5	-
\$10,000 or more	84	77	18	59	7
Median income: Families	\$10 040	\$9 800	\$9 300	\$10 421	...
Families and unrelated individuals	\$7 556	\$8 265	\$5 417	\$8 971	\$861
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>					
Percent of families with incomes:					
Less than .50 of poverty level	3.0	3.1	10.0	-	-
.50 to .74	-	-	-	-	-
.75 to .99	-	-	-	-	-
1.00 to 1.24	-	-	-	-	-
1.25 to 1.49	13.2	13.8	12.0	14.5	-
1.50 to 1.99	10.2	10.6	12.0	10.0	-
2.00 or more	73.7	72.5	66.0	75.5	...
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>					
Families	5	5	5	-	-
Percent of all families	3.0	3.1	10.0	-	-
Mean family income	...	...	...	...	...
Mean income deficit	...	...	...	...	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	...	...	...	...	...
Mean size of family	...	...	...	...	...
With related children under 18 years	5	5	5	-	-
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	5	5	5	-	-
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	...
Families with female head	5	5	5	-	-
With related children under 18 years	5	5	5	-	-
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	5	5	5	-	-
Percent in labor force	...	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	...
Family heads	5	5	5	-	-
Percent 65 years and over	...	...	...	...	...
Civilian male heads under 65 years	...	...	...	...	...
Percent in labor force	...	...	...	...	...
Unrelated individuals	7	-	-	-	7
Percent of all unrelated individuals	17.1	-	-	-	...
Mean income	...	...	...	...	...
Mean income deficit	...	...	...	...	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	...	...	...	...	...
Percent 65 years and over	...	...	...	...	...
Persons	22	15	15	-	7
Percent of all persons	2.7	1.9	6.6	-	15.2
Percent receiving Social Security income	...	...	...	...	...
Percent 65 years and over	...	...	...	...	...
Percent receiving Social Security income	...	...	...	...	...
Related children under 18 years	19	19	12	7	-
Percent living with both parents	...	...	...	...	...
Households	12	5	5	-	7
Percent of all households	6.7	3.1	8.1	-	...
Owner occupied	...	...	...	...	...
Mean value of unit	...	...	...	...	...
Renter occupied	12	5	5	-	7
Mean gross rent	...	...	...	...	...
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	...	...	...	...	...

<sup>1</sup>Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.



Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Greenville—Con.									Balance of Greenville County					
	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0019	Tract 0021.02	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017
<b>All housing units</b> .....	1 381	2 358	2 280	2 159	1 481	2 103	422	1 032	80	2	1	142	554	857	1 562
Vacant—seasonal and migratory .....	7	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
<b>All year-round housing units</b> .....	1 380	2 356	2 280	2 159	1 479	2 103	422	1 032	80	2	1	142	554	857	1 560
<b>TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS</b>															
Owner occupied .....	365	1 646	995	1 239	1 091	1 386	138	924	56	...	...	98	234	567	904
Cooperative and condominium .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—
White .....	362	1 612	916	937	1 087	1 375	136	920	56	...	...	97	101	563	869
Negro .....	3	31	75	300	3	10	2	3	—	...	...	1	133	3	30
Renter occupied .....	823	635	1 172	832	327	610	244	64	20	...	...	39	112	231	587
White .....	683	481	793	415	323	608	238	51	20	...	...	39	75	227	512
Negro .....	136	150	376	415	2	1	6	13	—	...	...	—	35	4	74
Vacant year-round .....	192	75	113	88	61	107	40	44	4	...	...	5	208	59	69
For sale only .....	11	15	11	11	8	14	1	23	1	...	...	3	7	5	10
Vacant less than 6 months .....	5	12	6	5	6	12	...	22	...	...	...	...	6	2	9
Median price asked .....	\$13 800	\$24 500	\$13 800	\$16 700	\$16 300	\$12 800	...	\$30 000	...	...	...	...	\$16 300	...	\$20 800
For rent .....	135	37	47	35	28	49	31	7	1	...	...	—	193	44	38
Vacant less than 2 months .....	74	16	28	25	26	37	29	6	...	...	...	—	193	10	28
Median rent asked .....	\$61	\$72	\$46	\$73	\$81	\$80	\$168	\$58	...	...	...	—	\$166	\$30—	\$129
Other .....	46	23	55	42	25	44	8	14	2	...	...	2	8	10	21
<b>LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>															
All units .....	68	68	157	52	4	20	7	19	—	...	...	1	9	52	74
Owner occupied .....	3	11	17	8	3	8	3	11	—	...	...	—	8	21	9
Negro .....	—	6	9	5	—	1	...	—	—	...	...	—	4	...	3
Renter occupied .....	59	51	124	42	1	7	4	5	—	...	...	1	1	24	61
Negro .....	44	42	114	37	—	4	5	—	—	...	...	—	1	...	57
Vacant year-round .....	6	6	16	2	—	5	—	3	—	...	...	—	—	7	4
For sale only .....	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	...	...	—	—	—	—
For rent .....	6	2	16	—	—	1	—	1	—	...	...	—	—	7	2
<b>COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS</b>															
Lacking complete kitchen facilities .....	10	34	84	46	6	23	6	5	—	...	...	—	5	19	56
Access only through other living quarters .....	4	3	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—
<b>ROOMS</b>															
1 room .....	77	4	27	25	2	22	1	1	—	...	...	—	2	3	7
2 rooms .....	171	23	93	10	7	33	2	1	—	...	...	—	2	5	26
3 rooms .....	297	120	355	192	93	176	68	28	—	...	...	—	6	64	176
4 rooms .....	294	399	488	463	175	272	113	49	19	...	...	5	95	268	477
5 rooms .....	174	472	558	794	192	553	137	101	35	...	...	73	313	264	352
6 rooms .....	183	665	471	460	383	582	69	125	20	...	...	58	85	166	240
7 rooms .....	82	362	203	158	293	257	20	222	4	...	...	5	34	58	187
8 rooms .....	52	170	51	36	169	126	7	264	2	...	...	1	10	17	66
9 rooms or more .....	50	141	34	21	165	82	5	241	—	...	...	—	7	12	29
Median .....	4.0	5.7	4.8	5.0	6.2	5.5	4.7	7.5	5.1	...	...	5.4	5.0	4.8	4.8
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	1 788	2 281	2 167	2 071	1 418	1 996	382	988	76	...	...	137	346	798	1 491
<b>PERSONS</b>															
1 person .....	477	330	370	331	289	438	71	48	11	...	...	9	39	102	183
2 persons .....	372	782	617	640	530	653	139	161	35	...	...	27	74	243	471
3 persons .....	142	438	406	390	249	385	83	157	14	...	...	32	60	164	339
4 persons .....	86	396	354	296	198	285	59	304	6	...	...	32	70	148	274
5 persons .....	43	202	201	195	94	132	20	200	3	...	...	16	47	85	129
6 persons or more .....	68	133	219	219	58	103	10	118	7	...	...	21	56	56	95
Median, all occupied units .....	1.8	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.3	2.4	2.4	3.9	2.3	...	...	3.5	3.5	2.8	2.8
Median, owner occupied units .....	2.0	2.6	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.5	3.0	3.9	2.2	...	...	3.3	3.8	2.8	3.1
Median, renter occupied units .....	1.7	2.5	2.7	2.9	2.1	2.0	2.2	3.6	2.4	...	...	4.1	2.7	2.9	2.3
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers .....	49	35	77	24	15	23	26	9	—	...	...	—	3	8	26
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>															
1.00 or less .....	1 102	2 183	1 938	1 837	1 404	1 940	377	972	71	...	...	120	300	747	1 410
1.01 to 1.50 .....	47	60	165	183	13	47	5	12	4	...	...	16	35	39	55
1.51 or more .....	39	38	64	51	1	9	—	4	1	...	...	1	11	12	26
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more .....	69	78	188	222	14	54	5	15	5	...	...	17	44	43	61
<b>VALUE</b>															
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	300	1 532	952	1 211	1 034	1 337	127	884	54	...	...	95	225	462	759
Less than \$5,000 .....	6	14	19	15	—	3	—	8	—	...	...	—	1	30	41
\$5,000 to \$7,999 .....	13	24	38	80	12	29	1	7	2	...	...	—	9	49	34
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	34	74	77	220	33	145	6	19	4	...	...	13	23	101	60
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	103	404	363	528	217	550	33	52	29	...	...	75	98	155	186
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	83	413	227	258	232	294	47	65	12	...	...	6	63	67	120
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	38	232	133	69	164	142	26	90	3	...	...	1	15	36	116
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	15	179	82	27	195	128	14	276	4	...	...	—	13	20	188
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	5	128	7	11	114	38	—	196	—	...	...	—	1	3	12
\$50,000 or more .....	3	64	6	3	67	6	—	171	—	...	...	—	2	1	2
Median .....	\$14 700	\$18 000	\$14 700	\$12 500	\$20 700	\$14 400	\$17 000	\$32 300	\$12 500	...	...	\$11 600	\$13 800	\$11 200	\$16 900
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup> .....	822	634	1 158	830	325	609	242	61	20	...	...	39	111	221	584
Less than \$30 .....	33	25	185	78	3	4	2	1	—	...	...	—	1	67	58
\$30 to \$39 .....	52	29	107	58	8	6	3	2	—	...	...	—	3	10	19
\$40 to \$59 .....	203	117	299	239	38	81	3	12	5	...	...	—	9	44	63
\$60 to \$79 .....	242	185	284	248	95	168	3	8	9	...	...	10	26	68	110
\$80 to \$99 .....	165	88	70	79	105	228	2	14	1	...	...	17	36	10	32
\$100 to \$149 .....	105	130	139	72	45	93	114	7	3	...	...	11	20	10	149
\$150 to \$199 .....	3	37	28	13	5	8	106	—	—	...	...	—	11	—	127
\$200 to \$249 .....	—	1	—	3	3	—	7	5	—	...	...	—	—	—	2
\$250 or more .....	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	4	—	...	...	—	—	—	5
No cash rent .....	19	22	46	40	22	21	2	8	2	...	...	1	3	12	19
Median .....	\$68	\$75	\$58	\$61	\$81	\$83	\$148	\$83	\$70	...	...	\$91	\$86	\$54	\$100

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.





Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970**—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Pickens County											
	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112
<b>All housing units</b> .....	689	583	901	2 100	1 370	787	837	4 008	1 146	1 884	2 706	1 662
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	49	1	—	—	6	8	—	4	—	1	1	8
<b>All year-round housing units</b> .....	640	582	901	2 100	1 364	779	837	4 004	1 146	1 883	2 705	1 654
<b>TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS</b>												
Owner occupied.....	268	423	650	1 510	956	561	624	2 727	843	1 294	1 661	772
Cooperative and condominium.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
White.....	260	421	642	1 429	925	544	623	2 503	815	1 212	1 411	690
Negro.....	8	2	8	81	31	17	1	222	28	82	245	82
Renter occupied.....	133	134	200	462	313	163	168	1 128	216	401	849	818
White.....	128	132	183	408	279	143	165	824	157	336	748	782
Negro.....	5	1	17	54	34	20	3	303	58	65	97	25
Vacant year-round.....	239	25	51	128	95	55	45	149	87	188	195	64
For sale only.....	7	4	5	10	3	1	4	35	14	27	42	4
Vacant less than 6 months.....	—	—	4	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median price asked.....	\$5 000	—	\$18 100	\$7 500	—	—	—	\$16 300	\$17 500	\$15 700	\$17 000	—
For rent.....	23	4	21	42	24	22	28	64	29	86	79	35
Vacant less than 2 months.....	7	—	5	13	8	10	10	30	2	12	29	21
Median rent asked.....	\$30	—	\$40	\$38	\$34	\$30	\$33	\$45	\$69	\$92	\$58	\$77
Other.....	209	17	25	76	68	32	13	50	39	75	74	25
<b>LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>												
All units.....	233	135	181	277	276	145	100	307	122	179	273	106
Owner occupied.....	55	63	71	99	110	52	41	105	27	75	122	58
Negro.....	3	—	1	16	9	5	—	31	5	17	65	28
Renter occupied.....	65	59	87	132	108	59	44	180	66	93	118	36
Negro.....	3	—	8	31	26	15	—	105	37	36	63	14
Vacant year-round.....	113	13	23	46	58	34	15	22	29	11	33	12
For sale only.....	3	—	—	3	—	—	—	2	2	1	1	—
For rent.....	18	—	11	18	14	16	14	9	13	6	17	6
<b>COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS</b>												
Lacking complete kitchen facilities.....	156	71	89	120	134	83	40	117	69	96	144	58
Access only through other living quarters.....	—	—	—	1	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room.....	8	1	3	11	7	3	1	19	1	9	14	16
2 rooms.....	25	3	9	28	26	6	8	49	11	20	37	36
3 rooms.....	110	33	37	108	74	45	48	263	52	97	142	85
4 rooms.....	181	157	232	506	453	215	291	1 197	243	501	774	614
5 rooms.....	170	188	274	627	385	200	234	1 105	362	492	640	262
6 rooms.....	95	128	229	489	263	181	157	860	295	420	624	221
7 rooms.....	29	52	75	206	89	76	64	285	134	256	301	203
8 rooms.....	11	16	26	80	38	34	24	129	30	64	108	71
9 rooms or more.....	11	4	16	45	29	19	10	97	18	24	65	106
Median.....	4.5	5.0	5.1	5.1	4.8	5.1	4.8	4.9	5.2	5.1	5.1	4.8
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	401	557	850	1 972	1 269	724	792	3 855	1 059	1 695	2 510	1 590
<b>PERSONS</b>												
1 person.....	54	58	73	231	172	86	78	664	88	236	302	228
2 persons.....	123	147	269	566	376	240	239	1 068	304	490	801	654
3 persons.....	79	111	157	407	240	133	176	789	228	355	494	319
4 persons.....	58	113	165	373	240	112	149	649	222	287	426	210
5 persons.....	40	61	87	224	118	76	86	337	118	187	265	108
6 persons or more.....	47	67	99	171	123	77	64	346	99	130	222	71
Median, all occupied units.....	2.8	3.2	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.7	3.1	2.8	2.9	3.0	2.8
Median, owner occupied units.....	2.8	3.2	3.0	3.0	2.8	2.8	3.0	2.7	3.1	2.8	2.5	2.2
Median, renter occupied units.....	2.9	3.2	3.1	3.0	3.0	2.8	2.9	2.8	3.2	2.8	2.5	2.2
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	4	5	4	21	10	5	4	39	15	9	36	81
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
1.00 or less.....	351	485	752	1 797	1 142	650	726	3 483	956	1 543	2 312	1 537
1.01 to 1.50.....	37	60	78	126	93	56	57	280	76	116	143	38
1.51 or more.....	13	12	20	49	34	18	9	92	27	36	55	15
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	34	39	64	114	85	52	57	317	81	126	139	44
<b>VALUE</b>												
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	112	180	280	1 095	583	259	483	2 422	600	942	1 363	647
Less than \$5,000.....	32	27	50	114	87	30	98	270	33	142	197	36
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	24	38	40	142	162	30	118	399	35	202	163	25
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	17	36	40	125	97	46	60	323	47	149	125	24
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	22	41	73	253	134	78	99	548	169	191	241	63
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	11	23	45	232	49	35	57	428	176	139	268	69
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	4	9	22	118	32	19	24	187	70	72	174	109
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	1	6	6	81	20	8	20	173	58	34	142	181
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	1	—	3	23	2	11	4	64	7	12	47	108
\$50,000 or more.....	—	—	1	7	—	2	3	30	5	1	6	32
Median.....	\$7 500	\$9 200	\$10 500	\$13 000	\$8 600	\$11 300	\$8 600	\$11 900	\$15 400	\$9 600	\$13 900	\$24 900
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>												
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup> .....	69	84	133	405	243	94	158	1 106	183	350	820	805
Less than \$30.....	21	34	43	94	66	19	38	133	30	98	239	24
\$30 to \$39.....	4	8	24	59	40	16	35	250	20	62	56	143
\$40 to \$59.....	6	9	26	94	58	29	51	430	60	102	125	31
\$60 to \$79.....	2	5	10	60	22	5	9	145	29	39	163	209
\$80 to \$99.....	4	4	6	23	5	1	—	31	7	6	101	212
\$100 to \$149.....	1	2	3	27	9	3	1	41	3	1	60	131
\$150 to \$199.....	—	—	—	4	4	—	—	4	—	—	12	9
\$200 to \$249.....	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	3
\$250 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	31	22	21	43	39	21	24	72	34	42	56	43
Median.....	\$30	\$30	\$35	\$45	\$39	\$41	\$38	\$45	\$47	\$39	\$49	\$76

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts in Greenville County						
	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0019	Tract 0021.02
<b>All housing units</b> .....	2 282	2 160	1 623	2 657	4 479	1 111	3 633
Vacant—seasonal and migratory .....	—	—	2	—	1	—	—
<b>All year-round housing units</b> .....	2 282	2 160	1 621	2 657	4 478	1 111	3 633
<b>TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS</b>							
Owner occupied .....	997	1 240	1 189	1 620	3 227	983	2 378
Cooperative and condominium .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
White .....	917	938	1 184	1 476	3 197	979	2 308
Negro .....	76	300	4	143	29	3	49
Renter occupied .....	1 172	832	366	722	1 081	82	1 023
White .....	793	415	362	683	1 043	67	932
Negro .....	376	415	2	36	31	15	91
Vacant year-round .....	113	88	66	315	170	46	232
For sale only .....	11	11	11	21	52	23	40
Vacant less than 6 months .....	6	5	9	18	42	22	33
Median price asked .....	\$13 800	\$16 700	\$15 800	\$13 500	\$29 800	\$30 000	\$9 700
For rent .....	47	35	28	242	58	7	111
Vacant less than 2 months .....	28	25	26	230	47	6	61
Median rent asked .....	\$46	\$73	\$81	\$157	\$143	\$58	\$47
Other .....	55	42	27	52	60	16	81
<b>LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>							
All units .....	157	52	5	29	51	24	152
Owner occupied .....	17	8	3	16	25	13	46
Negro .....	9	5	—	5	13	—	8
Renter occupied .....	124	42	2	8	25	8	63
Negro .....	114	37	1	1	19	6	27
Vacant year-round .....	16	2	—	5	1	3	43
For sale only .....	—	—	—	—	—	1	5
For rent .....	16	—	—	1	1	1	25
<b>COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS</b>							
Lacking complete kitchen facilities .....	84	46	6	28	55	8	83
Access only through other living quarters .....	2	—	2	—	—	—	6
<b>ROOMS</b>							
1 room .....	27	25	2	24	1	3	12
2 rooms .....	93	10	7	35	21	2	34
3 rooms .....	355	192	93	182	244	35	410
4 rooms .....	489	464	180	367	577	63	1 052
5 rooms .....	559	794	265	866	774	119	1 166
6 rooms .....	471	460	441	667	940	146	740
7 rooms .....	203	158	298	291	946	231	157
8 rooms .....	51	36	170	136	563	270	48
9 rooms or more .....	34	21	165	89	412	242	14
Median .....	4.8	5.0	6.1	5.3	6.2	7.3	4.8
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	2 169	2 072	1 555	2 342	4 308	1 065	3 401
<b>PERSONS</b>							
1 person .....	370	331	298	477	365	61	512
2 persons .....	618	641	557	727	1 203	181	1 094
3 persons .....	407	390	281	445	928	169	718
4 persons .....	354	296	230	355	963	317	543
5 persons .....	201	195	110	179	560	212	296
6 persons or more .....	219	219	79	159	289	125	238
Median, all occupied units .....	2.7	2.7	2.4	2.5	3.1	3.9	2.6
Median, owner occupied units .....	2.7	2.5	2.4	2.7	3.4	3.9	2.6
Median, renter occupied units .....	2.7	2.9	2.2	2.1	2.3	3.5	2.8
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers .....	77	24	15	26	107	10	31
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>							
1.00 or less .....	1 940	1 838	1 524	2 240	4 231	1 045	3 112
1.01 to 1.50 .....	165	183	29	82	65	15	219
1.51 or more .....	64	51	2	20	12	5	70
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more .....	188	222	31	98	68	18	276
<b>VALUE</b>							
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	954	1 212	1 129	1 562	3 103	924	2 144
Less than \$5,000 .....	19	15	—	4	18	9	192
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	39	80	12	38	18	7	321
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	77	221	46	168	32	21	371
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	364	528	292	648	318	65	797
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	227	258	238	359	561	76	358
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	133	69	165	157	648	97	78
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	82	27	195	141	983	279	22
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	7	11	114	39	390	198	4
\$50,000 or more .....	6	3	67	8	135	172	1
Median .....	\$14 700	\$12 500	\$19 600	\$14 300	\$24 700	\$31 700	\$11 100
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>							
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup> .....	1 158	830	364	720	1 064	72	1 018
Less than \$30 .....	185	78	3	5	13	2	67
\$30 to \$39 .....	107	58	8	9	14	2	119
\$40 to \$59 .....	299	239	38	90	24	17	386
\$60 to \$79 .....	284	248	105	194	51	9	219
\$80 to \$99 .....	70	79	122	264	57	15	71
\$100 to \$149 .....	139	72	56	113	434	10	92
\$150 to \$199 .....	28	13	5	19	380	—	2
\$200 to \$249 .....	—	3	3	—	63	5	—
\$250 or more .....	—	—	1	2	5	4	—
No cash rent .....	46	40	23	24	23	8	62
Median .....	\$58	\$61	\$82	\$83	\$144	\$82	\$55

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Greenville County				Pickens County	Greenville								
	Total SMSA	Total	Green-ville	Balance		Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009
<b>All year-round housing units</b>	<b>98 261</b>	<b>79 680</b>	<b>21 224</b>	<b>58 456</b>	<b>18 581</b>	<b>982</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>1 416</b>	<b>960</b>	<b>1 202</b>	<b>524</b>	<b>1 147</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>762</b>
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>														
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	85 923	68 602	14 662	53 940	17 321	504	77	847	530	799	295	686	431	401
2	5 602	4 934	2 528	2 406	668	206	47	101	293	202	81	200	147	183
3 and 4	2 420	2 115	1 587	528	305	154	43	197	61	143	63	130	35	125
5 to 49	3 166	2 939	1 885	1 054	227	118	144	250	76	58	75	128	27	53
50 or more	1 150	1 090	562	528	60	-	10	21	-	-	10	3	-	-
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>														
1969 to March 1970	5 168	4 113	378	3 735	1 055	-	4	131	-	-	-	5	-	21
1965 to 1968	12 529	9 974	1 150	8 824	2 555	5	-	42	17	18	-	-	15	30
1960 to 1964	13 082	10 533	1 250	9 283	2 549	17	18	122	16	28	-	6	-	12
1950 to 1959	24 891	20 698	6 079	14 619	4 193	67	-	674	112	158	6	94	100	22
1940 to 1949	15 555	13 170	4 802	8 368	2 385	184	50	153	206	224	79	424	131	27
1939 or earlier	27 036	21 192	7 565	13 627	5 844	709	249	294	609	774	439	618	394	650
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>														
Steam or hot water	2 464	1 801	1 358	443	663	140	133	176	26	24	-	5	-	27
Warm air furnace	42 827	35 818	9 373	26 445	7 009	474	7	518	317	187	66	61	75	82
Built-in electric units	7 184	6 248	794	5 454	936	5	-	144	23	10	-	-	12	-
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	7 894	6 758	1 718	5 040	1 136	97	6	71	42	6	-	49	15	108
Other means or not heated	37 892	29 055	7 981	21 074	8 837	266	175	507	552	975	458	1 032	538	545
<b>BASEMENT</b>														
All units with basement	24 484	20 232	8 733	11 499	4 252	766	130	607	329	289	70	172	55	129
One-family houses with basement	21 296	17 406	6 578	10 828	3 890	402	18	438	233	178	36	110	49	78
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>														
With more than 1 bathroom	31 333	26 598	6 319	20 279	4 735	263	45	436	159	139	69	36	26	81
With public water supply	79 287	65 923	21 209	44 714	13 364	981	296	1 416	995	1 206	514	1 149	636	760
With public sewer	54 766	47 042	20 894	26 148	7 724	981	296	1 416	995	1 198	514	1 142	630	760
With air conditioning	32 033	26 893	7 224	19 669	5 140	250	20	428	273	147	20	25	96	106
Room unit(s)	24 604	20 526	5 344	15 182	4 078	229	20	204	230	110	7	19	96	106
Central system	7 429	6 367	1 880	4 487	1 062	21	-	224	43	37	13	6	-	-
<b>All occupied housing units</b>	<b>91 465</b>	<b>74 191</b>	<b>19 886</b>	<b>54 305</b>	<b>17 274</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>1 308</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>1 137</b>	<b>493</b>	<b>1 079</b>	<b>544</b>	<b>704</b>
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>														
1968 to March 1970	28 519	23 239	6 220	17 019	5 280	318	102	385	349	297	120	315	229	226
1965 to 1967	17 108	14 001	3 587	10 414	3 107	154	18	361	100	156	52	183	101	120
1960 to 1964	16 191	13 137	3 249	9 888	3 054	80	72	211	116	188	157	274	69	142
1950 to 1959	17 088	14 017	3 787	10 230	3 071	110	21	244	162	225	90	131	86	82
1949 or earlier	12 559	9 797	3 043	6 754	2 762	172	36	107	207	271	74	176	59	134
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>														
1	38 853	30 947	7 947	23 000	7 906	448	126	606	382	480	123	315	296	226
2	33 180	27 143	5 590	21 553	6 037	153	5	357	171	92	46	28	41	56
3 or more	6 410	5 155	1 242	3 913	1 255	33	-	54	29	16	7	-	5	44
None	13 022	10 946	5 107	5 839	2 076	200	118	291	352	549	317	736	202	378
<b>GROSS RENT</b>														
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	27 717	23 287	9 851	13 436	4 430	516	237	711	646	801	421	908	404	514
Less than \$40	1 793	1 403	717	686	390	5	28	71	68	49	33	139	25	48
\$40 to \$59	4 268	3 386	1 477	1 909	882	57	64	61	128	160	77	230	98	138
\$60 to \$79	6 640	5 630	2 406	3 224	1 010	133	64	195	147	296	146	226	156	151
\$80 to \$99	5 466	4 566	2 104	2 462	900	120	46	196	157	171	101	145	69	99
\$100 to \$149	5 657	4 911	2 170	2 741	746	145	9	111	121	103	49	148	40	34
\$150 to \$199	1 811	1 696	532	1 164	115	47	6	13	15	12	5	11	5	-
\$200 to \$249	275	270	71	199	5	-	-	17	-	6	4	-	-	-
\$250 or more	136	136	56	80	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	5	-	-
No cash rent	1 671	1 289	318	971	382	9	20	13	10	4	6	4	11	44
Median	\$81	\$82	\$81	\$83	\$75	\$88	\$64	\$82	\$77	\$71	\$74	\$68	\$68	\$66
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>														
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	27 717	23 287	9 851	13 436	4 430	516	237	711	646	801	421	908	404	514
Less than \$5,000	12 564	10 717	5 431	5 286	1 847	277	174	345	389	463	288	656	260	318
Less than 20 percent	1 913	1 546	698	848	367	40	37	63	26	59	53	98	23	33
20 to 24 percent	1 579	1 337	740	597	242	20	73	44	38	53	17	93	32	41
25 to 34 percent	2 386	2 126	1 076	1 050	260	50	9	64	76	89	38	136	53	54
35 percent or more	5 280	4 595	2 538	2 057	685	167	36	148	224	231	161	290	141	126
Not computed	1 406	1 113	379	734	293	-	19	26	25	31	19	39	11	64
Median	33.7	34.0	35.0	32.9	31.5	35.0+	22.8	33.2	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	33.6	35.0+	34.8
\$5,000 to \$9,999	10 413	8 568	3 149	5 419	1 845	174	57	266	174	246	123	191	107	162
Less than 20 percent	7 472	6 022	2 223	3 799	1 450	126	40	226	138	199	89	163	102	144
20 to 24 percent	1 398	1 237	516	721	161	19	10	17	28	35	20	19	5	4
25 to 34 percent	772	699	257	442	73	20	7	5	8	12	9	5	-	5
35 percent or more	168	151	58	93	17	-	-	23	-	-	5	-	-	9
Not computed	603	459	95	364	144	9	7	-	-	-	-	4	-	-
Median	15.5	16.0	16.7	15.5	13.5	17.0	15.3	16.1	16.0	14.4	14.6	15.5	13.0	13.6
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3 493	2 945	966	1 979	548	53	-	70	60	77	10	61	21	18
25 percent or more	24	24	-	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	200	168	43	125	32	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-
Median	11.2	11.6	11.8	11.5	10.0-	12.1	-	10.0-	12.3	10.0-	-	10.8	-	-
\$15,000 or more	1 247	1 057	305	752	190	12	6	30	23	15	-	-	16	16
25 percent or more	19	19	7	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	67	49	15	34	18	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
Median	10.0-	10.0-	10.0-	10.0-	10.0-	-	-	17.4	-	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Greenville—Con.									Balance of Greenville County					
	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0019	Tract 0021.02	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017
All year-round housing units .....	1 367	2 346	2 280	2 159	1 481	2 106	435	1 019	77	—	—	139	578	863	1 561
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer) .....	619	2 081	1 427	1 730	1 267	1 717	163	1 011	77	—	—	139	350	825	1 191
2 .....	220	157	225	179	86	155	38	8	—	—	—	—	16	38	83
3 and 4 .....	169	97	153	21	80	100	16	—	—	—	—	—	43	—	29
5 to 49 .....	138	11	233	223	48	134	169	—	—	—	—	—	163	—	154
50 or more .....	221	—	242	6	—	—	49	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	104
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>															
1969 to March 1970 .....	20	31	30	21	8	—	14	93	—	—	—	5	237	21	127
1965 to 1968 .....	10	95	237	32	30	4	206	409	—	—	—	—	61	85	441
1960 to 1964 .....	13	162	237	105	48	21	116	329	—	—	—	8	58	118	315
1950 to 1959 .....	285	1 099	931	1 111	496	720	73	121	10	—	—	122	131	334	398
1940 to 1949 .....	245	636	438	574	437	886	7	50	51	—	—	4	91	132	185
1939 or earlier .....	794	323	407	316	462	475	19	17	16	—	—	—	—	173	95
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>															
Steam or hot water .....	288	107	253	19	66	67	—	22	5	—	—	—	—	6	15
Warm air furnace .....	466	1 613	866	940	1 137	1 483	294	741	46	—	—	116	377	443	955
Built-in electric units .....	69	101	85	40	112	30	42	121	—	—	—	3	18	42	140
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace .....	23	191	197	371	68	398	8	47	21	—	—	8	123	135	204
Other means or not heated .....	521	334	879	789	98	128	91	88	5	—	—	12	60	237	247
<b>BASEMENT</b>															
All units with basement .....	873	1 169	821	559	1 084	1 184	118	337	41	—	—	56	79	213	387
One-family houses with basement .....	371	1 076	609	508	1 002	1 037	55	337	41	—	—	56	74	203	306
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>															
With more than 1 bathroom .....	279	1 035	578	427	905	648	324	849	20	—	—	6	117	177	577
With public water supply .....	1 372	2 347	2 280	2 151	1 481	2 103	430	1 012	80	—	—	141	561	803	1 507
With public sewer .....	1 372	2 287	2 260	2 139	1 449	2 082	417	876	80	—	—	12	446	70	1 195
With air conditioning .....	397	968	849	722	863	953	337	752	18	—	—	40	108	260	870
Room units <sup>1</sup> .....	336	746	656	680	704	795	68	320	18	—	—	34	102	230	468
Central system .....	61	222	193	42	159	158	269	432	—	—	—	6	6	30	402
All occupied housing units .....	1 225	2 281	2 167	2 071	1 418	1 992	395	975	80	—	—	131	347	813	1 467
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>															
1968 to March 1970 .....	454	575	759	643	344	665	223	209	7	—	—	47	143	255	643
1965 to 1967 .....	171	384	376	348	268	298	68	429	—	—	—	19	79	134	344
1960 to 1964 .....	152	399	323	266	230	272	47	239	12	—	—	31	62	136	251
1950 to 1959 .....	175	705	421	512	270	401	48	77	27	—	—	34	63	191	185
1949 or earlier .....	273	218	288	302	306	356	9	21	34	—	—	—	—	97	44
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>															
1 .....	604	812	935	859	592	877	135	99	32	—	—	66	161	397	690
2 .....	133	1 014	591	637	541	747	194	736	48	—	—	39	167	302	615
3 or more .....	44	216	162	155	148	167	52	110	—	—	—	19	13	70	100
None .....	444	239	479	420	137	201	14	30	—	—	—	7	6	44	62
<b>GROSS RENT</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	831	597	1 168	832	327	620	242	66	...	—	—	25	103	224	582
Less than \$40 .....	27	—	167	47	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	18
\$40 to \$59 .....	59	30	188	120	17	45	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	47
\$60 to \$79 .....	152	129	302	172	49	70	7	6	—	—	—	—	8	57	67
\$80 to \$99 .....	296	95	137	194	83	163	6	26	—	—	—	—	26	75	108
\$100 to \$149 .....	232	235	256	160	121	307	78	16	—	—	—	20	46	48	130
\$150 to \$199 .....	37	85	52	59	14	25	146	—	—	—	—	5	12	—	174
\$200 to \$249 .....	—	6	11	7	15	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22
\$250 or more .....	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
No cash rent .....	28	17	50	73	23	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	5	6	16
Median .....	\$90	\$104	\$72	\$84	\$99	\$104	\$159	\$98	...	—	—	\$139	\$112	\$84	\$113
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	831	597	1 168	832	327	620	242	66	...	—	—	25	103	224	582
Less than \$5,000 .....	446	248	737	414	116	218	59	18	...	—	—	3	22	45	176
Less than 20 percent .....	39	37	118	43	15	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	37
20 to 24 percent .....	64	50	102	78	6	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	15
25 to 34 percent .....	93	45	172	98	12	69	13	—	—	—	—	—	5	11	20
35 percent or more .....	224	97	294	163	77	101	46	12	—	—	—	3	12	23	93
Not computed .....	26	19	51	32	6	5	—	6	—	—	—	—	5	—	11
Median .....	35.0+	31.1	32.2	32.1	35.0+	34.2	35.0+	...	...	—	—	...	...	35.0+	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	265	248	307	320	122	276	81	25	...	—	—	5	51	101	232
Less than 20 percent .....	172	122	243	194	86	143	6	25	...	—	—	—	45	76	114
20 to 24 percent .....	64	63	31	57	20	88	36	—	...	—	—	5	—	13	55
25 to 34 percent .....	24	52	18	35	9	40	20	—	...	—	—	—	6	6	38
35 percent or more .....	—	6	—	—	—	5	19	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	15
Not computed .....	5	5	15	34	7	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	6	10
Median .....	17.7	20.0	14.8	17.9	17.2	19.7	24.8	16.3	...	—	—	...	16.6	14.8	19.6
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	77	79	91	87	69	97	90	6	...	—	—	17	24	68	107
25 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	4	6	11	11	5	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	11.9	12.9	12.0	11.3	12.6	11.9	17.3	...	...	—	—	...	...	10.0—	15.2
\$15,000 or more .....	43	22	33	11	20	29	12	17	...	—	—	—	6	10	67
25 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	...	—	—	—	6	—	—
Not computed .....	4	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	10.0—	...	10.2	...	...	10.0—	...	...	...	—	—	—	...	...	12.3

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Greenville County—Con.														
	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0018.02	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021.01	Tract 0021.02	Tract 0021.03	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025.01	Tract 0025.02	Tract 0025.03	Tract 0026	Tract 0027
<b>All year-round housing units</b>	4 052	645	82	2 627	2 412	3 553	695	3 080	4 990	1 822	972	2 112	1 042	3 054	1 342
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	3 482	566	76	2 414	2 087	3 155	678	2 837	4 160	1 743	950	1 799	1 042	3 001	1 319
2	78	19	6	191	242	266	17	190	421	9	5	199	—	32	5
3 and 4	19	—	—	—	50	46	—	8	155	24	6	76	—	10	—
5 to 49	137	—	—	—	33	86	—	39	254	46	11	38	—	11	18
50 or more	336	60	—	11	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>															
1969 to March 1970	207	131	—	132	47	82	48	103	266	75	50	11	90	299	119
1965 to 1968	1 097	261	12	390	73	188	182	183	301	141	125	57	225	823	406
1960 to 1964	1 246	52	4	489	87	295	183	252	350	304	249	127	208	418	332
1950 to 1959	1 383	117	21	308	332	1 011	185	585	1 260	405	308	467	260	411	258
1940 to 1949	76	33	28	223	623	553	50	524	1 453	304	124	434	140	534	53
1939 or earlier	43	51	17	85	1 250	1 424	47	1 434	1 360	593	116	1 016	119	569	174
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>															
Steam or hot water	10	4	—	—	5	26	—	—	25	12	37	64	12	20	33
Warm air furnace	3 052	478	49	1 460	626	1 602	314	1 097	1 520	484	659	786	609	1 397	794
Built-in electric units	748	29	4	294	10	84	37	66	448	101	60	18	89	428	335
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	82	28	6	415	237	472	51	301	716	60	11	154	86	111	23
Other means or not heated	160	106	23	458	1 534	1 369	293	1 616	2 281	1 165	205	1 090	246	1 098	157
<b>BASEMENT</b>															
All units with basement	1 300	110	37	477	252	548	156	254	936	288	431	402	223	637	491
One-family houses with basement	1 107	105	31	464	205	518	151	224	854	283	420	362	223	618	491
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>															
With more than 1 bathroom	3 163	370	31	1 236	166	746	310	391	664	252	488	350	434	1 396	929
With public water supply	3 955	431	23	2 561	2 392	3 553	686	3 076	4 971	200	639	2 101	706	1 515	1 048
With public sewer	3 050	200	—	1 150	1 941	3 389	366	2 482	4 445	63	309	2 091	81	232	231
With air conditioning	2 923	347	39	1 007	308	1 126	284	691	1 328	287	342	508	508	1 010	636
Room unit(s)	1 495	88	39	904	291	1 022	187	650	1 163	247	282	480	472	859	380
Central system	1 428	259	—	103	17	104	97	41	165	40	60	28	36	151	256
<b>All occupied housing units</b>	3 929	579	73	2 477	2 246	3 325	628	2 931	4 709	1 586	922	2 005	1 039	2 854	1 299
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>															
1968 to March 1970	1 565	339	13	927	587	915	125	919	1 419	338	221	439	369	1 077	503
1965 to 1967	792	55	8	574	369	605	201	507	749	268	136	399	184	630	355
1960 to 1964	957	69	14	558	358	505	152	421	791	295	239	276	242	449	228
1950 to 1959	580	103	8	317	546	768	107	554	1 054	329	232	486	168	350	142
1949 or earlier	35	13	30	101	386	532	43	530	696	356	94	405	76	348	71
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>															
1	1 037	252	34	1 070	1 068	1 691	163	1 446	2 180	720	298	1 042	425	1 037	442
2	2 427	231	32	1 093	459	945	359	789	1 313	594	518	418	487	1 378	687
3 or more	417	68	—	183	35	115	84	86	190	120	56	126	83	211	125
None	48	28	7	131	684	574	22	610	1 026	152	50	419	44	228	45
<b>GROSS RENT</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	824	148	...	622	992	997	84	991	2 005	214	136	849	182	419	144
Less than \$40	6	—	...	10	88	14	5	32	24	72	—	66	16	40	5
\$40 to \$59	—	10	...	17	164	153	—	137	252	40	34	204	30	89	9
\$60 to \$79	27	19	...	102	403	313	22	359	600	53	24	216	43	99	13
\$80 to \$99	43	43	...	150	203	202	19	249	435	25	29	158	28	43	12
\$100 to \$149	173	59	...	225	99	191	27	139	561	—	30	107	23	51	38
\$150 to \$199	434	6	...	86	6	56	11	—	97	—	13	22	12	33	36
\$200 to \$249	116	—	...	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	4
\$250 or more	15	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	10
No cash rent	10	11	...	27	29	63	—	75	36	24	6	76	30	34	17
Median	\$168	\$99	...	\$103	\$72	\$79	\$88	\$76	\$85	\$53	\$84	\$70	\$75	\$73	\$126
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	824	148	...	622	992	997	84	991	2 005	214	136	849	182	419	144
Less than \$5,000	170	39	...	193	478	420	19	471	866	125	55	398	53	169	34
Less than 20 percent	11	—	...	15	94	25	—	83	90	22	6	70	24	47	15
20 to 24 percent	5	5	...	23	49	60	—	74	108	16	14	42	—	27	10
25 to 34 percent	10	14	...	60	122	96	14	81	230	13	6	89	7	22	9
35 percent or more	105	20	...	66	176	191	5	170	374	62	23	140	5	47	9
Not computed	39	—	...	29	37	48	—	63	64	12	6	57	17	26	—
Median	35.0+	35.0+	...	32.3	31.4	35.0+	...	30.8	33.8	35.0+	32.5	31.6	17.5	24.5	21.0
\$5,000 to \$9,999	285	80	...	274	436	435	48	376	823	65	43	319	98	116	57
Less than \$5,000	64	49	...	155	369	322	43	301	620	65	32	267	70	94	25
20 to 24 percent	85	20	...	72	29	51	—	37	133	—	5	25	—	16	
25 to 34 percent	83	—	...	36	21	36	5	13	55	—	6	—	—	6	
35 percent or more	48	6	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	5	8	
Not computed	5	5	...	11	17	26	—	25	15	—	—	—	—	—	
Median	24.5	18.3	...	17.5	14.4	14.5	15.5	14.6	16.5	10.0	13.2	14.4	13.7	13.1	20.3
\$10,000 to \$14,999	171	14	...	110	67	116	12	121	249	24	—	—	—	—	28
25 percent or more	5	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	
Not computed	—	—	...	5	—	5	—	14	—	—	—	—	10	—	
Median	17.4	...	...	12.5	10.0	11.8	...	10.0	11.9	...	...	10.0	...	11.8	...
\$15,000 or more	198	15	...	45	11	26	5	23	67	—	29	33	—	28	25
25 percent or more	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not computed	—	6	...	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median	11.5	...	...	10.3	...	10.0	...	...	10.0	...	10.0	10.1	...	11.0	10.0

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Greenville County—Con.													
	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0034	Tract 0035	Tract 0036	Tract 0037	Tract 0038	Tract 0039	Tract 0040	Tract 0041
<b>All year-round housing units</b> .....	1 541	1 822	2 365	1 404	1 252	2 233	619	283	1 595	3 315	1 352	2 562	1 004	1 488
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>														
1 (includes mobile home or trailer).....	1 535	1 760	2 242	1 301	1 221	2 190	539	272	1 579	3 242	1 315	2 499	963	1 468
2.....	6	51	107	87	31	43	53	11	11	67	37	49	24	12
3 and 4.....	—	11	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	4	17	8
5 to 49.....	—	—	16	16	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	10	—	—
50 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>														
1969 to March 1970.....	204	124	237	94	23	134	22	35	236	308	70	97	37	64
1965 to 1968.....	273	475	340	135	134	263	123	56	374	826	208	311	123	132
1960 to 1964.....	233	414	378	188	160	224	172	56	260	978	376	443	103	203
1950 to 1959.....	283	363	503	309	349	458	234	71	408	767	399	629	291	259
1940 to 1949.....	241	139	373	165	143	400	48	24	167	204	102	417	143	238
1939 or earlier.....	307	307	534	513	443	754	20	41	150	232	197	665	307	592
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>														
Steam or hot water.....	15	—	8	14	—	26	—	—	14	—	43	13	17	24
Warm air furnace.....	768	1 169	842	500	299	651	130	47	779	1 977	797	1 004	230	434
Built-in electric units.....	152	131	255	102	86	133	22	55	368	610	274	205	43	64
Floor, wall, or pipelless furnace.....	89	87	144	102	166	124	384	5	84	195	80	130	205	22
Other means or not heated.....	517	435	1 116	686	701	1 299	83	176	350	533	158	1 210	509	944
<b>BASEMENT</b>														
All units with basement.....	262	477	360	88	90	377	42	47	337	628	512	544	134	324
One-family houses with basement.....	256	465	356	88	90	370	31	47	337	623	496	516	134	324
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>														
With more than 1 bathroom.....	737	1 004	928	425	245	365	18	131	670	2 135	823	612	123	260
With public water supply.....	487	1 287	1 521	978	64	655	559	133	1 433	3 083	1 229	1 440	49	927
With public sewer.....	148	497	999	862	12	412	45	20	311	676	86	107	—	220
With air conditioning.....	566	753	776	433	211	512	165	46	644	1 528	608	528	63	214
Room unit(s).....	367	569	572	366	211	433	137	46	595	1 322	470	451	54	196
Central system.....	199	184	204	67	—	79	28	—	49	206	138	77	9	18
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	1 418	1 696	2 214	1 312	1 127	2 061	558	265	1 518	3 125	1 308	2 417	859	1 067
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>														
1968 to March 1970.....	539	554	609	365	222	531	238	82	596	951	295	643	258	292
1965 to 1967.....	220	344	422	217	175	435	137	53	267	826	259	365	76	210
1960 to 1964.....	188	341	463	261	161	314	105	38	238	689	303	463	124	166
1950 to 1959.....	199	288	405	249	308	448	78	47	266	474	308	535	247	161
1949 or earlier.....	272	169	315	220	261	333	—	45	151	185	143	411	154	238
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>														
1.....	604	701	1 072	673	505	888	339	59	619	1 024	363	1 129	355	450
2.....	684	768	733	337	477	769	181	150	710	1 682	642	888	312	427
3 or more.....	66	144	146	77	120	181	13	23	100	321	250	191	102	78
None.....	64	83	263	225	85	223	25	33	89	98	53	209	90	112
<b>GROSS RENT</b>														
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	145	347	422	409	220	399	249	34	254	341	204	475	143	242
Less than \$40.....	30	17	37	45	36	19	—	—	—	14	—	27	14	34
\$40 to \$59.....	22	49	62	121	75	91	11	—	48	43	29	59	43	44
\$60 to \$79.....	20	69	75	73	47	93	12	6	56	67	47	130	29	69
\$80 to \$99.....	21	51	108	38	6	45	70	—	42	61	21	103	9	39
\$100 to \$149.....	22	103	69	65	6	35	138	19	79	108	61	48	13	8
\$150 to \$199.....	16	28	22	—	—	—	18	9	19	34	5	10	—	—
\$200 to \$249.....	—	11	—	—	—	6	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more.....	—	9	—	—	—	30	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	14	10	49	67	50	80	—	—	5	14	36	98	35	48
Median.....	\$76	\$95	\$82	\$61	\$53	\$72	\$109	\$137	\$90	\$94	\$86	\$74	\$59	\$64
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>														
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	145	347	422	409	220	399	249	34	254	341	204	475	143	242
Less than \$5,000.....	64	141	159	205	75	146	93	—	75	128	76	217	64	102
Less than 20 percent.....	15	17	19	59	13	39	6	—	11	23	11	40	21	36
20 to 24 percent.....	9	12	36	16	13	6	—	—	4	7	7	19	6	6
25 to 34 percent.....	—	49	26	38	14	—	—	—	15	17	6	41	11	6
35 percent or more.....	32	46	53	63	18	56	38	—	43	77	20	53	7	27
Not computed.....	8	17	26	29	17	45	17	—	6	7	32	64	25	27
Median.....	35.0+	31.7	29.8	28.4	27.1	35.0+	35.0	—	35.0+	35.0+	31.7	29.3	19.6	21.3
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	46	97	191	137	113	185	129	11	129	130	70	199	42	90
Less than 20 percent.....	40	61	124	106	70	120	63	6	95	81	45	160	35	76
20 to 24 percent.....	—	17	26	—	6	6	22	—	29	39	8	15	7	—
25 to 34 percent.....	—	15	—	11	—	6	44	5	5	5	6	4	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	6	4	41	20	37	41	—	—	—	—	5	11	20	14
Median.....	13.5	14.1	14.9	13.3	10.0—	13.4	20.3	...	16.8	17.4	14.3	13.5	10.0—	12.3
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	28	80	52	44	32	56	21	13	40	73	48	43	33	43
25 percent or more.....	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	23	6	—	—	—	5	—	—	15	10	—
Median.....	10.3	13.8	10.0—	...	10.0—	10.0—	...	...	10.0—	11.1	10.4	10.0—	...	10.0—
\$15,000 or more.....	7	29	20	23	—	12	6	10	10	10	10	16	4	7
25 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	...	10.0—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Pickens County											
	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112
All year-round housing units	637	569	905	2 076	1 356	805	837	3 991	1 763	1 860	2 751	1 631
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	620	557	900	2 022	1 297	802	837	3 752	1 153	1 788	2 464	1 129
2	5	12	5	32	50	—	—	156	—	30	150	228
3 and 4	—	—	—	15	5	—	—	15	10	26	117	117
5 to 49	12	—	—	7	4	3	—	68	—	16	20	97
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	60
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>												
1969 to March 1970	23	14	65	119	81	30	52	174	183	66	182	66
1965 to 1968	83	62	141	286	101	103	95	430	281	259	450	264
1960 to 1964	41	70	148	370	147	90	130	534	196	203	437	183
1950 to 1959	168	107	161	561	305	147	146	877	182	447	614	478
1940 to 1949	119	89	80	257	159	95	57	507	91	235	297	399
1939 or earlier	203	227	310	483	563	340	357	1 469	230	650	771	241
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>												
Steam or hot water	—	10	5	83	32	4	16	126	30	37	39	281
Warm air furnace	70	66	246	872	485	309	365	1 684	535	470	1 168	737
Built-in electric units	20	48	28	62	37	14	16	71	146	120	161	213
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	40	13	15	67	21	10	28	380	63	255	195	49
Other means or not heated	507	432	611	992	781	468	412	1 728	389	978	1 188	351
<b>BASEMENT</b>												
All units with basement	86	75	107	472	347	101	225	937	210	363	624	705
One-family houses with basement	86	75	107	441	317	101	225	873	210	354	575	526
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>												
With more than 1 bathroom	57	76	132	524	222	105	109	932	483	452	1 007	636
With public water supply	54	102	465	1 327	692	63	508	3 877	690	1 573	2 418	1 595
With public sewer	—	—	14	631	338	—	221	3 191	278	1 000	864	1 187
With air conditioning	27	33	171	472	218	143	132	1 179	429	431	964	941
Room unit(s)	17	11	160	382	194	137	89	944	314	354	752	724
Central system	10	22	11	90	24	6	43	235	115	77	212	217
All occupied housing units	390	549	869	1 957	1 226	782	798	3 808	1 100	1 693	2 490	1 612
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1968 to March 1970	151	111	248	500	325	165	181	993	429	496	879	802
1965 to 1967	52	94	146	340	213	112	119	780	280	273	519	179
1960 to 1964	46	91	160	433	166	161	193	716	170	319	384	215
1950 to 1959	60	117	159	415	253	180	189	709	116	296	355	222
1949 or earlier	81	136	156	269	269	164	116	610	105	309	353	194
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>												
1	145	298	405	772	557	339	353	1 633	549	803	1 203	849
2	146	143	292	796	459	288	278	1 334	437	546	815	503
3 or more	32	25	70	149	73	86	81	212	80	111	175	161
None	67	83	102	240	137	69	86	629	34	233	297	99
<b>GROSS RENT</b>												
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	59	81	106	355	265	109	160	1 085	226	352	819	813
Less than \$40	4	27	39	39	26	6	16	18	12	26	160	17
\$40 to \$59	7	8	7	91	67	29	49	185	49	75	172	143
\$60 to \$79	5	12	6	103	56	38	66	418	27	99	103	77
\$80 to \$99	9	5	5	30	45	17	3	258	60	91	139	238
\$100 to \$149	—	17	5	56	30	—	9	142	24	33	177	253
\$150 to \$199	—	—	—	13	5	—	—	10	6	—	31	50
\$200 to \$249	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
\$250 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	34	12	44	23	36	19	17	54	48	28	37	30
Median	\$73	\$49	\$37	\$69	\$68	\$68	\$63	\$75	\$80	\$71	\$68	\$94
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>												
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	59	81	106	355	265	109	160	1 085	226	352	819	813
Less than \$5,000	28	40	62	134	81	38	53	512	88	151	315	345
Less than 20 percent	4	6	12	36	24	6	4	74	17	33	83	68
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	22	21	6	9	84	7	23	37	33
25 to 34 percent	—	—	—	7	13	—	4	101	5	28	29	67
35 percent or more	4	22	25	58	—	—	22	204	36	40	107	167
Not computed	20	12	25	11	23	20	14	49	23	27	59	10
Median	...	35.0+	35.0+	30.0	21.2	...	35.0+	32.3	35.0+	27.1	27.8	34.9
\$5,000 to \$9,999	26	33	38	149	132	64	75	401	112	144	365	306
Less than 20 percent	12	21	18	112	112	52	71	355	72	132	269	224
20 to 24 percent	—	5	—	13	—	6	—	40	15	6	41	35
25 to 34 percent	—	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	31	28
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	5
Not computed	14	—	20	17	20	6	4	6	25	6	12	14
Median	...	13.1	...	12.9	13.1	13.4	12.0	13.8	13.5	11.9	13.9	14.4
\$10,000 to \$14,999	5	4	6	62	41	7	32	135	12	30	103	111
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	6	6	—	—	4	6	—	—	4	6
Median	...	...	...	10.0	10.0	...	10.0	10.0	...	11.1	10.0	10.0
\$15,000 or more	—	4	—	10	11	—	—	37	14	27	36	51
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	5	5
Median	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10.0	...	10.0	10.0	10.0

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. **Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[Data based on a sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts in Greenville County						
	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0019	Tract 0021.02
<b>All year-round housing units</b> .....	2 280	2 159	1 620	2 684	4 487	1 101	3 630
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>							
1 (includes mobile home or trailer) .....	1 427	1 730	1 406	2 067	3 645	1 087	3 232
2 .....	225	179	86	171	116	14	266
3 and 4 .....	153	21	80	143	35	—	46
5 to 49 .....	233	223	48	297	306	—	86
50 or more .....	242	6	—	6	385	—	—
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>							
1969 to March 1970 .....	30	21	13	237	221	93	82
1965 to 1968 .....	237	32	30	65	1 303	421	188
1960 to 1964 .....	237	105	56	79	1 362	333	295
1950 to 1959 .....	931	1 111	618	851	1 456	142	1 021
1940 to 1949 .....	438	574	441	977	83	78	604
1939 or earlier .....	407	316	462	475	62	34	1 440
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>							
Steam or hot water .....	253	19	66	67	10	22	31
Warm air furnace .....	866	940	1 253	1 860	3 346	790	1 648
Built-in electric units .....	85	40	115	48	790	125	84
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace .....	197	371	76	521	90	53	493
Other means or not heated .....	879	789	110	188	251	111	1 374
<b>BASEMENT</b>							
All units with basement .....	821	559	1 140	1 263	1 418	374	589
One-family houses with basement .....	609	508	1 058	1 111	1 162	368	559
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>							
With more than 1 bathroom .....	578	427	911	765	3 487	880	766
With public water supply .....	2 280	2 151	1 622	2 664	4 385	1 035	3 633
With public sewer .....	2 260	2 139	1 461	2 528	3 467	876	3 469
With air conditioning .....	849	722	903	1 061	3 260	791	1 144
Room unit(s) .....	656	680	738	897	1 563	359	1 040
Central system .....	193	42	165	164	1 697	432	104
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	2 167	2 071	1 549	2 339	4 324	1 048	3 405
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>							
1968 to March 1970 .....	759	643	391	808	1 788	222	922
1965 to 1967 .....	376	348	287	377	860	437	605
1960 to 1964 .....	323	266	261	334	1 004	253	517
1950 to 1959 .....	421	512	304	464	628	85	795
1949 or earlier .....	288	302	306	356	44	51	566
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>							
1 .....	935	859	658	1 038	1 172	133	1 723
2 .....	591	637	580	914	2 621	768	993
3 or more .....	162	155	167	180	469	110	115
None .....	479	420	144	207	62	37	574
<b>GROSS RENT</b>							
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	1 168	832	352	723	1 066	77	1 007
Less than \$40 .....	167	47	5	5	6	—	14
\$40 to \$59 .....	188	120	17	45	5	5	153
\$60 to \$79 .....	302	172	49	78	34	12	318
\$80 to \$99 .....	137	194	83	189	49	26	202
\$100 to \$149 .....	256	160	141	353	251	16	196
\$150 to \$199 .....	52	59	19	37	580	—	56
\$200 to \$249 .....	11	7	15	5	116	—	5
\$250 or more .....	5	—	—	6	15	12	—
No cash rent .....	50	73	23	5	10	6	63
Median .....	\$72	\$84	\$102	\$105	\$166	\$94	\$79
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>							
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	1 168	832	352	723	1 066	77	1 007
Less than \$5,000 .....	737	414	119	240	229	23	425
Less than 20 percent .....	118	43	15	14	11	—	25
20 to 24 percent .....	102	78	6	29	5	5	60
25 to 34 percent .....	172	98	—	74	23	—	101
35 percent or more .....	294	163	80	113	151	12	191
Not computed .....	51	32	6	10	39	6	48
Median .....	32.2	32.1	35.0+	34.7	35.0+	...	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	307	320	127	327	366	31	440
Less than 20 percent .....	243	194	86	188	70	31	327
20 to 24 percent .....	31	57	25	88	121	—	51
25 to 34 percent .....	18	35	9	46	103	—	36
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	5	67	—	—
Not computed .....	15	34	7	—	5	—	26
Median .....	14.8	17.9	17.5	19.0	24.6	15.4	14.5
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	91	87	86	121	261	6	116
25 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
Not computed .....	11	11	5	—	—	—	5
Median .....	12.0	11.3	12.9	12.2	17.4	...	11.8
\$15,000 or more .....	33	11	20	35	210	17	26
25 percent or more .....	—	—	—	6	—	7	—
Not computed .....	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
Median .....	10.2	...	...	10.0-	11.2	...	10.0-

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-3. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970**

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Greenville County					Greenville									
	Total SMSA	Total	Green- ville	Balance	Pickens County	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	12 155	10 666	5 590	5 076	1 489	151	677	389	858	382	897	264	366	139	
<b>TENURE AND PLUMBING</b>															
Owner occupied.....	4 664	3 857	1 187	2 670	807	12	185	65	213	42	147	31	57	3	
With all plumbing facilities.....	3 932	3 305	1 088	2 217	627	10	177	56	192	36	136	25	47	...	
Renter occupied.....	7 491	6 809	4 403	2 406	682	139	492	324	645	340	750	233	309	136	
With all plumbing facilities.....	4 469	4 128	2 916	1 212	341	79	479	149	407	195	407	161	159	92	
<b>ROOMS</b>															
1 room.....	119	103	80	23	16	26	-	1	6	25	2	1	17	-	
2 rooms.....	404	353	270	83	51	10	7	47	37	21	65	14	32	15	
3 and 4 rooms.....	6 294	5 585	3 438	2 147	709	84	428	217	502	245	602	192	217	103	
5 and 6 rooms.....	4 568	3 938	1 532	2 406	630	22	231	98	250	70	195	51	76	21	
7 rooms or more.....	770	687	270	417	83	9	11	26	63	21	33	6	24	-	
Median.....	4.3	4.3	4.0	4.7	4.4	3.4	4.2	3.9	4.1	3.6	3.8	3.9	3.9	3.6	
<b>PERSONS</b>															
1 person.....	2 243	1 941	1 233	708	302	72	90	106	184	134	194	66	113	36	
2 and 3 persons.....	4 543	4 009	2 198	1 811	534	53	292	144	365	126	335	97	157	52	
4 and 5 persons.....	2 755	2 419	1 174	1 245	336	13	185	73	171	64	185	51	51	24	
6 persons or more.....	2 614	2 297	985	1 312	317	13	110	64	138	58	183	50	45	27	
Median.....	3.1	3.1	2.8	3.5	3.1	1.6	3.2	2.4	2.6	2.2	2.8	2.8	2.2	2.6	
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	416	377	258	119	39	7	13	27	40	37	36	12	31	4	
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>															
1.00 or less.....	9 070	7 953	4 254	3 699	1 117	136	518	299	686	303	634	190	311	96	
1.01 to 1.50.....	1 847	1 621	778	843	226	9	103	56	99	45	118	43	26	21	
1.51 or more.....	1 238	1 092	558	534	146	6	56	34	73	34	145	31	29	22	
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more.....	1 989	1 784	964	820	205	9	156	48	122	62	155	45	34	29	
<b>VALUE</b>															
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	4 035	3 369	1 119	2 250	666	10	176	62	196	39	139	30	51	...	
Less than \$5,000.....	671	460	90	370	211	1	5	5	25	1	11	2	8	...	
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	1 358	1 118	430	688	240	2	61	28	79	10	73	23	14	...	
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	1 130	999	355	644	131	-	71	15	49	20	37	2	7	...	
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	566	508	158	350	58	3	29	9	33	6	8	-	12	...	
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	270	246	71	175	24	3	9	5	8	2	7	2	8	...	
\$35,000 or more.....	40	38	15	23	2	1	1	-	2	-	3	1	2	...	
Median.....	\$10 000	\$10 500	\$10 400	\$10 500	\$7 300	\$18 800	\$11 200	\$9 700	\$9 700	\$11 300	\$9 300	\$7 500	\$11 500	...	
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup> .....	6 910	6 331	4 320	2 011	579	136	485	322	624	337	744	228	306	136	
Median.....	\$44	\$44	\$46	\$41	\$33	\$43	\$49	\$41	\$46	\$47	\$41	\$44	\$45	\$44	
<b>Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population</b>	<b>Greenville - Con.</b>					<b>Balance of Greenville County</b>									
	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0015	Tract 0017	Tract 0020	Tract 0021.01	Tract 0021.02	Tract 0021.03	Tract 0023	Tract 0025.02	Tract 0026	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	181	451	715	168	104	471	489	160	169	850	215	384	156	211	
<b>TENURE AND PLUMBING</b>															
Owner occupied.....	31	75	300	133	30	383	119	69	158	272	94	258	80	124	
With all plumbing facilities.....	25	66	295	129	27	362	100	61	157	243	79	203	68	99	
Renter occupied.....	150	376	415	35	74	88	370	91	11	578	121	126	76	87	
With all plumbing facilities.....	108	262	378	34	17	64	180	64	8	476	58	36	27	38	
<b>ROOMS</b>															
1 room.....	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	4	5	-	-	-	
2 rooms.....	2	6	3	-	-	5	14	-	-	15	6	4	2	1	
3 and 4 rooms.....	142	330	310	15	60	111	323	79	16	531	120	151	55	61	
5 and 6 rooms.....	31	104	347	125	43	306	134	71	114	274	78	195	80	122	
7 rooms or more.....	5	11	55	28	1	47	18	8	39	26	6	34	19	27	
Median.....	4.0	4.0	4.7	5.2	4.4	5.1	4.0	4.5	5.6	4.2	4.2	4.9	5.0	5.2	
<b>PERSONS</b>															
1 person.....	35	73	99	23	20	32	108	28	10	141	44	47	20	16	
2 and 3 persons.....	75	153	301	48	38	160	204	59	57	353	84	140	61	59	
4 and 5 persons.....	34	135	166	58	16	152	87	33	59	189	46	101	25	52	
6 persons or more.....	37	90	149	39	30	127	90	40	43	167	41	96	50	84	
Median.....	2.8	3.5	3.1	3.9	3.2	4.1	2.6	3.2	4.1	3.0	3.0	3.6	3.4	4.5	
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	8	20	17	2	2	7	10	6	3	47	4	5	-	1	
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>															
1.00 or less.....	132	312	542	133	72	349	370	117	139	628	163	279	116	135	
1.01 to 1.50.....	23	94	127	28	19	89	66	22	26	136	27	63	25	42	
1.51 or more.....	26	45	46	7	13	33	53	21	4	86	25	42	15	34	
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more.....	35	98	161	33	12	109	70	35	29	185	29	53	26	39	
<b>VALUE</b>															
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	29	70	294	126	28	352	113	61	150	233	87	221	54	101	
Less than \$5,000.....	6	15	10	1	5	8	28	13	4	33	23	57	12	18	
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	15	36	83	17	17	47	57	22	11	104	46	65	18	24	
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	5	17	124	40	6	166	21	19	36	65	15	59	15	38	
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	2	2	50	46	-	105	2	4	55	18	2	20	3	14	
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	1	-	24	22	-	24	5	2	36	11	1	19	4	7	
\$35,000 or more.....	-	-	3	-	-	2	-	1	8	2	-	1	2	-	
Median.....	\$7 100	\$8 000	\$11 800	\$15 500	\$6 900	\$13 800	\$7 100	\$9 000	\$16 800	\$8 900	\$6 700	\$8 900	\$8 800	\$11 100	
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup> .....	146	367	403	33	74	78	359	84	8	561	116	103	34	72	
Median.....	\$54	\$46	\$52	\$83	\$30-	\$53	\$41	\$50	\$47	\$54	\$37	\$30	\$30	\$38	

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table H-3. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970—Continued**

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

**Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population**

	Balance of Greenville County—Con.					Pickens County					Totals for split tracts in Greenville County			
	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0039	Tract 0104	Tract 0108	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0015	Tract 0021.02
All occupied housing units	257	253	141	284	238	135	525	147	342	107	452	715	179	140
<b>TENURE AND PLUMBING</b>														
Owner occupied	122	103	84	182	153	81	222	82	245	82	76	300	143	69
With all plumbing facilities	103	91	64	133	89	65	191	65	180	54	67	295	138	61
Renter occupied	135	150	57	102	85	54	303	65	97	25	376	415	36	91
With all plumbing facilities	47	25	14	36	8	23	198	29	34	11	262	378	35	64
<b>ROOMS</b>														
1 room	—	1	3	3	1	4	2	4	3	1	—	—	1	2
2 rooms	2	6	1	6	1	5	16	4	12	4	6	3	—	—
3 and 4 rooms	100	120	34	87	95	62	303	53	147	38	331	310	17	79
5 and 6 rooms	129	109	79	144	125	50	179	77	162	59	104	347	132	71
7 rooms or more	26	17	24	44	16	14	25	9	18	5	11	55	29	8
Median	4.8	4.5	5.2	5.2	4.8	4.4	4.3	4.8	4.6	4.8	4.0	4.7	5.2	4.5
<b>PERSONS</b>														
1 person	35	38	11	21	35	33	129	40	49	18	73	99	25	28
2 and 3 persons	68	67	53	90	88	41	169	64	133	42	154	301	50	59
4 and 5 persons	66	67	34	87	50	31	124	22	86	27	135	166	43	33
6 persons or more	88	81	43	86	65	30	103	21	74	20	90	149	41	40
Median	4.1	4.0	4.0	4.1	3.4	3.2	3.0	2.4	3.3	3.1	3.5	3.1	3.9	3.2
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	6	3	6	1	5	6	16	—	5	2	20	17	2	6
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>														
1.00 or less	172	165	105	205	172	100	401	123	246	84	313	542	143	117
1.01 to 1.50	51	52	19	52	41	18	79	15	58	17	94	127	29	22
1.51 or more	34	36	17	27	25	17	45	9	38	6	45	46	7	21
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	42	33	15	32	14	19	78	10	49	16	98	161	33	35
<b>VALUE</b>														
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup>	92	97	41	140	121	71	204	65	199	67	71	294	135	61
Less than \$5,000	16	12	7	26	46	25	50	12	78	26	15	10	1	13
\$5,000 to \$9,999	38	35	20	59	43	23	77	32	67	20	37	83	20	22
\$10,000 to \$14,999	26	35	5	30	17	10	44	11	40	17	17	124	42	19
\$15,000 to \$19,999	7	9	7	17	11	10	21	7	10	4	2	50	49	4
\$20,000 to \$34,999	5	6	1	6	4	2	11	3	4	—	—	24	23	2
\$35,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	3	—	1
Median	\$9 000	\$10 200	\$8 000	\$8 400	\$7 100	\$6 900	\$8 400	\$8 900	\$6 100	\$7 100	\$7 900	\$11 800	\$15 400	\$9 000
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>														
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup>	73	131	31	58	55	45	285	59	81	15	367	403	33	84
Median	\$32	\$30—	\$30—	\$30—	\$30—	\$30—	\$38	\$30—	\$30—	\$30—	\$46	\$52	\$83	\$50

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table H-4. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Greenville County					Greenville									
	Total SMSA	Total	Green- ville	Balance	Pickens County	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	
All occupied housing units	12 014	10 595	5 627	4 968	1 419	129	677	393	867	400	893	255	370	143	
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	8 997	7 671	3 430	4 241	1 326	37	407	242	603	245	588	164	207	109	
2 to 4	2 282	2 239	1 642	597	43	68	200	146	223	86	269	85	148	34	
5 or more	735	685	555	130	50	24	70	5	41	69	36	6	15	-	
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>															
1960 to March 1970	2 365	1 940	439	1 501	425	11	121	-	41	-	11	15	32	5	
1950 to 1959	2 671	2 470	1 466	1 004	201	-	472	41	126	6	87	79	15	17	
1949 or earlier	6 978	6 185	3 722	2 463	793	118	84	352	700	394	795	161	323	121	
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>															
With air conditioning	938	753	362	391	185	-	55	25	63	7	6	21	16	15	
With more than 1 bathroom	1 042	961	358	603	81	-	31	20	64	24	15	6	36	18	
With central or built-in heating system	2 803	2 450	886	1 564	353	13	211	43	70	30	54	37	48	5	
With public water supply	10 128	8 939	5 632	3 307	1 189	114	677	416	862	392	884	260	379	139	
With public sewer	8 430	7 682	5 577	2 105	748	114	677	416	854	392	877	254	379	139	
With automobile(s) available	6 826	5 958	2 535	3 423	868	33	423	173	381	137	260	171	139	45	
1	4 680	4 093	2 009	2 084	587	33	313	161	314	89	245	156	108	45	
2 or more	2 146	1 865	526	1 339	281	-	110	12	67	48	15	15	31	-	
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>															
1968 to March 1970	3 236	2 920	1 645	1 275	316	41	173	105	193	75	262	117	110	27	
1960 to 1967	4 694	4 080	2 124	1 956	614	49	338	120	279	190	364	82	138	58	
1959 or earlier	4 025	3 566	1 863	1 703	459	24	166	191	390	127	258	61	131	54	
<b>GROSS RENT</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	7 081	6 481	4 381	2 100	600	118	482	324	654	361	755	224	299	131	
Less than \$40	796	692	427	265	104	19	71	58	49	27	71	4	48	22	
\$40 to \$59	1 661	1 480	961	519	181	28	27	101	130	58	200	57	87	22	
\$60 to \$79	2 147	1 980	1 380	600	167	40	189	94	247	131	210	87	78	26	
\$80 to \$99	1 463	1 354	953	401	109	21	111	44	151	95	125	47	62	28	
\$100 to \$149	733	719	545	174	14	5	84	27	55	39	129	24	19	33	
\$150 to \$199	78	78	43	35	-	-	-	-	12	5	11	5	-	-	
\$200 or more	11	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	5	-	-	-	
No cash rent	192	167	61	106	25	5	-	-	4	6	4	-	-	-	
Median	\$69	\$69	\$70	\$68	\$60	\$65	\$71	\$60	\$70	\$75	\$70	\$70	\$63	\$74	
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME</b>															
Less than 10.000	6 526	5 979	4 041	1 938	547	118	428	306	566	351	699	201	276	121	
25 percent or more	2 699	2 567	1 958	609	132	30	161	198	279	190	357	115	109	68	
35 percent or more	1 900	1 809	1 419	390	91	26	114	146	204	151	249	86	80	53	
Not computed	350	318	183	135	32	11	8	10	19	13	43	-	30	6	
Median	22.6	23.2	25.5	19.1	17.8	22.1	19.6	34.6	25.7	30.4	27.7	30.0	22.4	32.0	
<b>Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population</b>	Greenville - Con.					Balance of Greenville County									
	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0015	Tract 0017	Tract 0020	Tract 0021.01	Tract 0021.02	Tract 0021.03	Tract 0023	Tract 0025.02	Tract 0026	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	
All occupied housing units	214	451	715	175	95	466	489	163	149	852	215	377	156	199	
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	123	191	426	175	77	395	358	141	149	550	162	369	156	178	
2 to 4	91	157	103	-	18	71	115	22	-	198	53	8	-	21	
5 or more	-	103	186	-	-	-	16	-	-	104	-	-	-	-	
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>															
1960 to March 1970	35	108	56	124	19	257	6	25	131	221	24	100	48	86	
1950 to 1959	40	92	474	33	13	172	77	25	18	152	38	65	28	30	
1949 or earlier	139	251	185	18	63	37	406	113	-	479	153	212	80	83	
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>															
With air conditioning	32	41	81	20	8	83	-	5	7	103	13	28	9	29	
With more than 1 bathroom	25	26	93	78	-	151	25	16	48	26	-	42	9	33	
With central or built-in heating system	94	27	243	136	-	303	87	20	246	37	139	20	76	63	
With public water supply	212	451	715	162	67	455	489	148	148	844	206	78	-	-	
With public sewer	200	451	715	102	28	138	421	148	106	671	206	5	-	-	
With automobile(s) available	172	192	425	162	83	414	160	95	133	461	133	271	140	166	
1	73	150	285	78	69	227	101	74	39	309	119	127	103	119	
2 or more	39	42	140	84	14	187	59	21	94	152	14	144	37	47	
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>															
1968 to March 1970	75	179	241	68	24	145	128	42	33	258	36	96	37	46	
1960 to 1967	75	144	265	70	52	250	148	55	94	342	95	146	45	59	
1959 or earlier	62	128	209	24	27	79	213	51	21	244	80	139	74	96	
<b>GROSS RENT</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	138	376	415	29	75	88	370	85	...	571	125	109	38	81	
Less than \$40	-	17	47	-	18	-	77	-	...	5	8	12	23	6	
\$40 to \$59	24	101	99	-	32	11	79	20	...	89	63	53	9	21	
\$60 to \$79	24	126	86	8	16	33	150	23	...	193	23	26	-	34	
\$80 to \$99	27	89	118	21	4	38	48	10	...	204	10	8	-	5	
\$100 to \$149	47	43	40	-	5	6	5	22	...	73	6	-	-	11	
\$150 to \$199	10	-	-	-	-	-	6	5	...	7	6	-	-	-	
\$200 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	
No cash rent	6	6	25	-	-	-	5	5	...	-	9	10	6	4	
Median	\$92	\$68	\$74	\$93	\$46	\$80	\$64	\$77	...	\$80	\$55	\$55	\$37	\$65	
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME</b>															
Less than 10.000	129	362	380	29	65	82	353	85	...	529	121	105	38	62	
25 percent or more	34	193	168	-	17	18	140	35	...	188	47	30	10	5	
35 percent or more	26	141	96	-	8	11	80	20	...	118	34	24	10	5	
Not computed	13	12	18	-	-	8	15	5	...	8	9	10	6	10	
Median	22.5	28.5	24.2	14.5	15.3	21.3	19.2	23.3	...	20.9	18.8	18.2	21.7	11.8	

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-4. **Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970—Continued**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Balance of Greenville County—Con.					Pickens County					Totals for split tracts in Greenville County			
	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0039	Tract 0104	Tract 0108	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0015	Tract 0021.02
All occupied housing units -----	276	253	97	284	238	124	531	131	337	107	451	715	191	163
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>														
1 (includes mobile home or trailer) -----	244	217	97	277	233	124	506	91	323	98	191	426	191	141
2 to 4 -----	22	36	—	7	5	—	—	24	14	—	157	103	—	22
5 or more -----	10	—	—	—	—	—	25	16	—	9	103	186	—	—
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>														
1960 to March 1970 -----	79	81	25	81	71	37	192	32	97	14	108	56	124	25
1950 to 1959 -----	47	52	15	77	53	26	95	10	52	18	92	474	44	25
1949 or earlier -----	150	120	57	126	114	61	244	89	188	75	251	185	23	113
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>														
With air conditioning -----	37	5	—	15	—	13	63	21	42	40	41	81	20	5
With more than 1 bathroom -----	50	24	13	21	8	—	27	16	33	5	26	93	78	16
With central or built-in heating system -----	69	83	19	71	39	35	126	31	92	36	27	243	147	57
With public water supply -----	125	192	—	45	103	109	491	122	294	109	451	715	184	148
With public sewer -----	63	159	—	16	—	89	472	98	45	11	451	715	116	148
With automobile(s) available -----	198	133	99	252	169	80	302	74	204	63	192	425	184	95
1 -----	124	104	72	122	90	62	198	36	152	24	150	285	93	74
2 or more -----	74	29	27	130	79	18	104	38	52	39	42	140	91	21
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>														
1968 to March 1970 -----	57	72	7	57	59	45	109	21	56	35	179	241	75	42
1960 to 1967 -----	129	98	28	134	87	33	296	55	117	17	144	265	70	55
1959 or earlier -----	98	83	64	93	92	40	122	52	155	57	128	209	39	51
<b>GROSS RENT</b>														
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup> -----	109	146	...	77	58	31	298	49	90	27	376	415	29	85
Less than \$40 -----	27	39	...	—	13	—	8	12	45	5	11	47	—	—
\$40 to \$59 -----	33	54	...	23	—	24	73	17	24	9	101	99	—	20
\$60 to \$79 -----	13	24	...	7	20	7	139	5	—	—	126	86	8	23
\$80 to \$99 -----	10	7	...	20	7	—	70	10	16	—	89	118	21	10
\$100 to \$149 -----	13	—	...	13	11	—	—	5	—	9	43	40	—	22
\$150 to \$199 -----	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
\$200 or more -----	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent -----	13	22	...	14	7	—	8	—	5	4	6	25	—	5
Median -----	\$53	\$47	...	\$82	\$68	\$49	\$71	\$57	\$39	...	\$68	\$74	\$93	\$77
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>														
Less than \$10,000 -----	101	128	...	63	58	25	284	44	79	21	362	380	29	85
25 percent or more -----	29	30	...	—	31	6	108	5	10	3	193	168	—	35
35 percent or more -----	19	15	...	—	26	6	74	5	6	—	141	96	—	20
Not computed -----	18	14	...	14	7	—	15	—	5	4	12	18	—	5
Median -----	20.5	15.4	...	12.4	35.0+	13.3	22.6	17.5	10.0—	...	28.5	24.2	14.5	23.3

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-5. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language	Greenville County				Pickens County
	Total SMSA	Total	Greenville	Balance	
All occupied housing units .....	215	192	68	124	23
<b>TENURE AND PLUMBING</b>					
Owner occupied .....	108	99	22	77	9
With all plumbing facilities .....	108	99	...	77	...
Renter occupied .....	107	93	46	47	14
With all plumbing facilities .....	107	93	46	47	...
<b>ROOMS</b>					
1 room .....	—	—	—	—	...
2 rooms .....	21	15	15	—	...
3 and 4 rooms .....	50	42	14	28	...
5 and 6 rooms .....	86	86	28	58	...
7 rooms or more .....	58	49	11	38	...
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>					
1 (includes mobile home or trailer) .....	179	164	40	124	...
2 to 4 .....	8	—	—	—	...
5 or more .....	28	28	28	—	...
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>					
1960 to March 1970 .....	81	81	18	63	...
1950 to 1959 .....	62	54	39	15	...
1949 or earlier .....	72	57	11	46	...
<b>PERSONS</b>					
1 person .....	20	20	13	7	...
2 and 3 persons .....	121	107	44	63	...
4 and 5 persons .....	64	55	6	49	...
6 persons or more .....	10	10	5	5	...
Median .....	3.0	3.0	2.3	3.3	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers .....	9	—	—	—	...
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>					
1.00 or less .....	210	187	68	119	...
1.01 to 1.50 .....	5	5	—	5	...
1.51 or more .....	—	—	—	—	...
Units with all plumbing facilities — 1.01 or more .....	5	5	—	5	...
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>					
1968 to March 1970 .....	124	116	45	71	...
1960 to 1967 .....	57	51	11	40	...
1959 or earlier .....	34	25	12	13	...
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>					
With air conditioning .....	80	72	29	43	...
With more than 1 bathroom .....	90	81	17	64	...
With central or built-in heating system .....	170	153	56	97	...
With public water supply .....	208	185	68	117	...
With public sewer .....	155	138	68	70	...
With automobile(s) available .....	182	159	42	117	...
1 .....	87	87	20	67	...
2 or more .....	95	72	22	50	...
<b>VALUE</b>					
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	90	81	...	64	...
Less than \$5,000 .....	—	—	...	—	...
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	—	—	...	—	...
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	5	5	...	—	...
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	31	31	...	31	...
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	48	39	...	33	...
\$35,000 or more .....	6	6	...	—	...
Median .....	\$21 500	\$21 100	...	\$20 300	...
<b>GROSS RENT</b>					
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup> .....	99	85	46	39	...
Less than \$40 .....	7	7	7	—	...
\$40 to \$59 .....	—	—	—	—	...
\$60 to \$79 .....	8	8	—	8	...
\$80 to \$99 .....	21	21	8	13	...
\$100 to \$149 .....	46	32	20	12	...
\$150 to \$199 .....	6	6	6	—	...
\$200 or more .....	6	11	5	6	...
No cash rent .....	11	—	—	—	...
Median .....	\$107	\$105	\$111	\$89	...
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>					
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup> .....	99	85	46	39	...
Median .....	\$83	\$93	\$106	\$56	...
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>					
Less than \$10,000 .....	85	79	40	39	...
25 percent or more .....	39	39	26	13	...
35 percent or more .....	13	13	7	6	...
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	...
Median .....	19.8	19.8	28.2	13.8	...

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

<sup>3</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

## Appendix A.—AREA CLASSIFICATIONS

CENSUS TRACTS . . . . .	App-1
Definition of census tract . . . . .	App-1
Historical background . . . . .	App-1
Description of tracted area . . . . .	App-1
Comparability from census to census . . . . .	App-1
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS . . . . .	App-2

### CENSUS TRACTS

**Definition of census tract.**—Census tracts are small areas into which large cities and adjacent areas have been divided for statistical purposes. Tract boundaries were established cooperatively by a local committee and the Bureau of the Census. Tracts were generally designed to be relatively uniform with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. The average tract has about 4,000 residents. Tract boundaries are established with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that comparisons may be made from census to census.

In the decennial censuses, the Bureau of the Census tabulates population and housing information for each census tract. The practice of local agencies to tabulate locally collected data by tracts has increased the value of census tract data in many areas.

Tracts are generally numbered in a consecutive series, with separate series for the central city and for each county. Insofar as possible, the numbers are consecutive within each city, community, township, and the like. In these tables, tracts which contain no population and no housing units are not listed. Tracts populated only by crews of vessels are identified by the tract number suffix "99."

**Historical background.**—The concept of census tracts was originated by the late Dr. Walter Laidlaw in New York City in 1906. He was convinced of the need for data for homogeneous subdivisions of cities as a basis for studying neighborhoods smaller than boroughs or wards. At his request, the Bureau of the Census tabulated census tract data from the 1910 census for New York and seven other cities with a population of over 500,000. Tract data were again tabulated for the same 8 cities in 1920, and in 1930 this number was increased to 18. In 1940, tract data were tabulated for 60 cities, some with adjacent tracted areas; and, beginning in 1940, housing data were added to the population data in the tract reports. In 1950, final reports were published for 64 tracted areas, many of which included statistics for two or more large cities. By 1960, the program had expanded to include reports for 180 tracted areas (of which 3 were in Puerto Rico).

Tract statistics from the 1970 census are published for 241 areas, 238 in the United States and 3 in the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico. All of these tracted areas are standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's). The goal of extending the census tract program to all SMSA's was achieved in the 1970 census except for six areas that were designated as SMSA's on the basis of the 1970 census count and had not been tracted.

Much of the credit for the growing interest in tract data belongs to the late Howard Whipple Green of Cleveland. He aroused the interest of research workers in numerous cities in the potential usefulness of tract statistics for the analysis of sociological, marketing, and administrative

problems. In his capacity as Chairman of the Committee on Census Enumeration Areas of the American Statistical Association for 25 years, he accepted the responsibility for appointing a Census Tract Key Person in each area where tracts were established, for providing guidance on delineating and maintaining census tracts, and for maintaining a census tract library. These duties were assumed by the Bureau of the Census in 1955. However, the Census Bureau no longer appoints Census Tract Key Persons. They are selected by the local census tract committees.

For a further discussion of census tract data and their uses, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census Tract Manual*, Fifth Edition, 1966, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

**Description of tracted area.**—The map included in this report identifies the boundaries of the area for which the tract statistics are presented. The map also identifies the location and number of each tract and, when appropriate, the limits of cities, townships, counties, or other subdivisions of the tracted area. Boundaries of the tracted area generally constitute a standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA). A few, however, include the SMSA plus an adjoining area outside it. These are designated as including the adjacent area, and the map covers the tracts in the adjacent area as well as those in the SMSA itself.

**Comparability from census to census.**—One of the principles followed in relation to census tracts is to preserve comparability from census to census. Keeping tract boundaries unchanged makes possible the study of changes

in social and economic characteristics of neighborhoods. There are, nonetheless, several situations where boundaries of individual tracts are changed. For example, it is sometimes necessary to change the boundaries of tracts to add small areas annexed to a city. Similarly, changes in tract boundaries occur when territory is detached from a city or separately incorporated. Changes may also occur in physical features that are used as tract boundaries, such as street or highway relocations. The census tract limits are changed to conform with the revised feature or to follow another nearby visible feature. Census tracts with very large increases in population are subdivided into two or more smaller tracts. On the other hand, a re-examination of the existing tract boundaries may result in modifications of boundaries to provide larger or more homogeneous units. Tables A and B, showing the comparability of tracts between 1960 and 1970, appear at the end of the Introduction.

#### STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS

The Bureau of the Census recognizes 243 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) in the United States and 4 in Puerto Rico, making a total of 247 in the 1970 census. These include the 231 SMSA's as defined and named in the Bureau of the Budget publication, **Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967**, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Since 1967, 16 SMSA's have been added, of which two were defined in January 1968 and an additional 14 were defined in February 1971 on the basis of the results of the 1970 census. Changes in SMSA boundaries or titles made after February 1971 are not recognized in this series of reports. SMSA's are defined by the Office of Management and Budget (formerly Bureau of the Budget).

Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area

is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties. In recent years, four cities (High Point, N.C., Macon, Ga., Oklahoma City, Okla., and Sioux Falls, S. Dak.) have annexed territory which lies outside the boundaries of the SMSA. The figures shown in the tables for these cities exclude the portions which lie outside the SMSA. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. For a detailed description of the criteria used in defining SMSA's, see the Bureau of the Budget publication cited above.

## Appendix B.—DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS

GENERAL . . . . .	App-3
<b>POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS</b>	
Age . . . . .	App-3
Race . . . . .	App-3
Nativity, parentage, and country of origin . . . . .	App-3
Spanish heritage . . . . .	App-4
Spanish language . . . . .	App-4
Spanish surname . . . . .	App-4
Puerto Rican birth or parentage . . . . .	App-4
Spanish mother tongue . . . . .	App-4
Household . . . . .	App-4
Relationship to head of household . . . . .	App-4
Group quarters . . . . .	App-5
Inmate of institution . . . . .	App-5
Family . . . . .	App-5
Own children and related children . . . . .	App-5
Unrelated individuals . . . . .	App-5
Marital status . . . . .	App-5
Children ever born . . . . .	App-6
School enrollment . . . . .	App-6
Years of school completed . . . . .	App-6
Residence in 1965 . . . . .	App-6
Reference week . . . . .	App-6
Employment status . . . . .	App-6
Place of work . . . . .	App-7
Means of transportation to work . . . . .	App-7
Occupation, industry, and class of worker . . . . .	App-7
Income in 1969 . . . . .	App-7
Poverty status in 1969 . . . . .	App-8
<b>HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS</b>	
Housing units and group quarters . . . . .	App-9
Year-round housing units . . . . .	App-9
Occupied housing units . . . . .	App-9
Vacant housing units . . . . .	App-9
Tenure . . . . .	App-10
Persons . . . . .	App-10
Year moved into unit . . . . .	App-10
Complete kitchen facilities . . . . .	App-10
Access . . . . .	App-10
Rooms . . . . .	App-10
Persons per room . . . . .	App-10
Year structure built . . . . .	App-10

Units in structure . . . . .	App-10
Basement . . . . .	App-11
Plumbing facilities . . . . .	App-11
Selected equipment . . . . .	App-11
Heating equipment . . . . .	App-11
Automobiles available . . . . .	App-11
Value . . . . .	App-11
Mean value . . . . .	App-11
Contract rent . . . . .	App-12
Gross rent . . . . .	App-12
Mean gross rent . . . . .	App-12
Gross rent as percentage of income . . . . .	App-12

### GENERAL

Facsimiles of the census questions and more complete definitions of the subject characteristics may be found in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-C reports for population items and in the 1970 Housing Census HC(1)-B reports for housing items.

Certain characteristics defined here appear in both the population and the housing tables. Definitions for such characteristics are presented only once, in the section "Population Characteristics" or in the section "Housing Characteristics," depending on the nature of the subject (except for "group quarters," which appears in both sections).

### POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

**Age.**—The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1970, and was determined from the reply to questions on age and on month and year of birth.

**Race.**—Data are shown for two racial categories, white and Negro. The

category "white" includes persons who indicated their race as white, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but entered Mexican, Puerto Rican, or a response suggesting Indo-European stock. The category "Negro" includes persons who indicated their race as Negro or Black, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but who had such entries as Jamaican, Trinidadian, West Indian, Haitian, and Ethiopian. All other racial categories, such as American Indian, Japanese, and Chinese, are included in the total but not shown separately. The classification by race shown for occupied housing units refers to the race of the head of the household occupying the unit.

Differences in the statistics on race in tables P-1, H-1, and H-3, containing 100-percent data, and tables P-5, P-6, and H-4, containing sample data, are due partly to the manual editing of the sample questionnaires. Many persons who reported their race as "Other" on the questionnaire also supplied a write-in entry that indicated the proper race classification should have been one of the specific race categories, e.g., white, Negro, etc. While the field edit procedures included a review of such entries on all questionnaires before the 100-percent data were tabulated, manual editing of the sample questionnaires after the 100-percent data were tabulated resulted in some further changes in classification by race.

**Nativity, parentage, and country of origin.**—The category "native" comprises persons born in the United

States, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico or an outlying area of the United States, or at sea. Also included in this category is the small number of persons who, although they were born in a foreign country, have at least one native American parent. The category "foreign-born" includes all persons not classified as native. The category "native of native parentage" comprises native persons both of whose parents are also natives of the United States. "Native of foreign or mixed parentage" comprises native persons one or both of whose parents are foreign born.

The category "foreign stock" includes the foreign-born population and the native population of foreign or mixed parentage. In this report, persons of foreign stock are classified according to their country of origin. Natives of foreign parentage whose parents were born in different countries are classified according to the country of birth of the father. Natives of mixed parentage are classified according to the country of birth of the foreign-born parent.

**Spanish heritage.**—In the census tract reports, separate tables are presented for the population of Spanish heritage, which is variously identified in the reports for different areas: in 42 States and the District of Columbia it is identified as "Persons of Spanish language"; in five Southwestern States, as "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname"; and in the Middle Atlantic States, as "Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage." Similarly, separate housing statistics are presented for housing units in these categories, identified on the basis of the classification of the household head occupying the unit. The specific definitions

involved in identifying these population groups are given below.

**Spanish language.**—Persons of Spanish language comprise persons of Spanish mother tongue (see definition below) and all other persons in families in which the head or wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue. A housing unit is classified as occupied by persons of Spanish language if the head or his wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue.

**Spanish surname.**—In five Southwestern States (Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas) persons with Spanish surnames are identified. Separate statistics are presented, in these States, for persons of Spanish language combined with all additional persons of Spanish surname. These additional persons are shown in the category "Other persons of Spanish surname."

**Puerto Rican birth or parentage.**—The population of Puerto Rican birth or parentage includes persons born in Puerto Rico and persons born in the United States or an outlying area with one or both parents born in Puerto Rico. Statistics for this group are shown for areas in New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania.

**Spanish mother tongue.**—Mother tongue is defined as the language spoken in the person's home when he was a child.

In two tracted areas that cross State lines, Wilmington, Del.—N.J.—Md., and Texarkana, Tex.—Ark., the population of Spanish heritage in each State portion is identified, for tabula-

tion purposes, in the manner specified above for that State, and the segments for the different States are combined to form a total for the area. The term used to describe this population in tables P-7, P-8, and H-5, however, is the term applicable in the State containing the major portion of the SMSA. Thus, for the Wilmington SMSA, the term applicable in Delaware, "Persons of Spanish language," is used; and in the Texarkana SMSA the term applicable in Texas, "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname," is used.

**Household.**—A household includes all the persons who occupy a group of rooms or a single room which constitutes a housing unit (see definition of housing unit, below). The average population per household is obtained by dividing the population in households by the number of household heads.

The population per household for Negroes and persons of Spanish heritage, shown in tables P-5 and P-7, may not in all cases be a true representation of the household size for these groups. For example, some persons of a given group may be roomers or domestic employees living with household heads of a different ethnic classification.

**Relationship to head of household.**—Four categories of relationship to head of household are recognized in this report:

1. **Head of household.**—One person in each household is designated as the "head," that is, the person who is regarded as the head by the members of the household. However, if a married woman living with her husband was reported as the head, her husband was con-

sidered the head for the purpose of simplifying the tabulations. Two types of household heads are distinguished — the head of a family and a primary individual. A family head is a household head living with one or more persons related to him by blood, marriage, or adoption. A primary individual is a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only.

2. *Wife of head.*—A woman married to and living with a household head, including women in common-law marriages as well as women in formal marriages. In table P-1, which is based on 100-percent tabulations, the number of wives is the same as the number of "husband-wife households" and the number of "husband-wife families." In tables P-5 and P-7, which are based on a sample and are limited to a specific ethnic group, the numbers may differ, because of minor differences in the weighting of the data and because a husband and wife do not always have the same ethnic classification.
3. *Other relative of head.*—All persons related to the head of the household by blood, marriage, or adoption except "wife of head."
4. *Not related to head.*—All persons in the household not related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, lodgers, partners, resident employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

**Group quarters.**—Persons in living arrangements other than households are classified by the Bureau of the Census as living in group quarters. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, rooming houses, military

barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or, if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons.

**Inmate of institution.**—Inmates of institutions are persons under care or custody at the time of enumeration in homes, schools, hospitals or wards for juveniles, the physically handicapped, or the mentally handicapped; homes or hospitals for mental, tuberculosis, or other chronic disease patients; homes for unwed mothers; nursing, convalescent, and rest homes; homes for the aged and dependent; and correctional institutions.

**Family.**—According to 1970 census definitions, a family consists of a household head and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption; all persons in a household who are related to the head are regarded as members of his (her) family. A "husband-wife family" is a family in which the head and his wife are enumerated as members of the same household. Not all households contain families, because a household may be composed of a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone. The mean size of family is derived by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families.

**Own children and related children.**—This report shows statistics on families by presence of "own" children and "related" children of specified ages. A child under 18 years old is defined

as an "own child" if he or she is a single (never married) son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child. The number of children "living with both parents" includes stepchildren and adopted children as well as sons and daughters born to the couple. "Related children" in a family include all persons under 18 related to the head except "wife of head." The "mean number of related children" is derived by dividing the total number of related children of the specified age in families by the number of families having children of that age. In table P-1 the number of own children under 18 years of age is divided by "persons under 18 years" to obtain the "percent of total under 18 years."

**Unrelated individuals.**—An unrelated individual, as defined in this report, may be any of the following: a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only, a household member not related to the head, or a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

**Marital status.**—The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Persons classified as "married" consist of those who have been married only once and those who remarried after having been widowed or divorced. Persons reported as separated (living apart because of marital discord, with or without a legal separation) are classified as a subcategory of married persons. Persons in common-law marriages are classified as married, and persons whose only marriage had been annulled are classified as never married. All persons reported as never married are shown as "single" in this report.

**Children ever born.**—In this report, statistics on the number of children ever born are presented for women 35 to 44 years old who have ever been married. Respondents were instructed to include children born to the woman before her present marriage, children no longer living, and children away from home, as well as children born to the woman who were still living in the home.

**School enrollment.**—School enrollment is shown for persons 3 to 34 years old. Persons were included as enrolled in school if they reported attending a "regular" school or college at any time between February 1, 1970, and the time of enumeration. Regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional degree. Schooling that was not obtained in a regular school and schooling from a tutor or through correspondence courses were counted only if the credits obtained were regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system. Persons were included as enrolled in nursery school only if the school included instruction as an important and integral phase of its program. Schooling which is generally regarded as not "regular" includes that given in nursery schools which simply provide custodial day care, in specialized vocational, trade, or business schools, in on-the-job training, and through correspondence courses.

Elementary school, as defined here, includes grades 1 to 8, and high school includes grades 9 to 12. If a person was attending a junior high school, the equivalent in terms of 8 years of elementary school and 4 years of high school was recorded. In general,

a "public" school is defined as any school which is controlled and supported primarily by a local, State, or Federal government agency.

**Years of school completed.**—The data on years of school completed were derived from the answers to the two questions: (a) "What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school he has ever attended?" and (b) "Did he finish the highest grade (or year) he attended?" Persons whose highest grade of attendance was in a foreign school system, or in an ungraded school whose highest level of schooling was measured by "readers," or whose training was received through a tutor were instructed to report the approximate equivalent grade in the regular United States school system. A person was reported as not having completed a given grade if he dropped out or failed to pass the last grade attended.

**Residence in 1965.**—Residence on April 1, 1965, is the usual place of residence five years before enumeration. The category "same house" includes all persons five years old and over who did not move during the five years as well as those who had moved but by 1970 had returned to their 1965 residence. The category "different house" includes persons who, on April 1, 1965, lived in the United States in a different house from the one they occupied on April 1, 1970, and for whom sufficient information concerning the 1965 residence was collected. These persons were subdivided into three groups according to their 1965 residence in or outside a standard metropolitan statistical area: "in central city of this SMSA," "in other part of this SMSA," and "outside this SMSA." The category

"abroad" includes those with residence in a foreign country or outlying area of the United States in 1965.

**Reference week.**—The data on employment status and place of work relate to the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because not all persons were enumerated during the same week.

**Employment status.**—Employed persons comprise all civilians 16 years old and over who were either (a) "at work" — those who did any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (b) were "with a job but not at work" — those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

Persons are classified as unemployed if they were civilians 16 years old and over and: (a) were neither "at work" nor "with a job, but not at work" during the reference week, (b) were looking for work during the past 4 weeks, and (c) were available to accept a job. Persons who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off are also included as unemployed.

The "civilian labor force" consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above. The "labor force" includes all persons in the civilian labor force plus members of the Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard). All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force are defined as "not in labor force." This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an "off" season who were not looking for work, inmates of institutions, disabled persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week). Of these groups, students and inmates are shown separately in selected tables.

**Place of work.**—Place of work refers to the geographic location at which civilians and Armed Forces personnel not on leave carried out their occupational or job activities during the reference week. For the purposes of this report, these locations were defined with respect to the boundaries of the standard metropolitan statistical area as "inside SMSA" and "outside SMSA." Locations within the SMSA, were subdivided into the central business district of the central city, the balance of that county, or, if outside that county, the specific county of the SMSA.

The central business district (CBD) is usually the downtown retail trade area of the city. As defined by the Bureau of the Census, the CBD is an area of very high land valuation characterized by a high concentration of retail business offices, theaters, hotels, and service businesses, and with a

high traffic flow. CBD's consist of one or more census tracts and have been defined only in cities with a population of 100,000 or more. In order to be counted as working in the CBD, the respondent had to give the exact address (street name and number) of his place of work. Since some respondents did not do this, the number of persons working in the CBD is usually understated by an unknown amount.

The exact address (number and street name) for the place of work was asked. Persons working at more than one job were asked to report the location of the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. Salesmen, deliverymen, and others who work in several places each week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day, if they reported to a central headquarters. For cases in which daily work was not begun at a central place each day, the person was asked to report the exact address of the place where he worked the most hours last week. If his employer operated in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), the exact address of the location or branch where the respondent worked was requested. When the number or street name could not be given, the name of the building or the name of the company for which he worked was to be entered.

**Means of transportation to work.**—Means of transportation to work refers to the chief means of travel or type of conveyance used in traveling to and from work on the last day the respondent worked at the address given as his or her place of work. The "chief means" referred to the

means of transportation covering the greatest distance if more than one means was used in daily travel. "Worked at home" was marked by a person who worked on a farm where he lived or in an office or shop in his home.

**Occupation, industry, and class of worker.**—The data on these three subjects in this report are for employed persons 16 years old and over and refer to the job held during the reference week. For persons employed at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. The occupation and industry statistics presented here are based on the detailed systems developed for the 1970 census: see 1970 Census of Population, **Classified Index of Industries and Occupations**, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., 1971.

**Income in 1969.**—Information on money income received in the calendar year 1969 was requested from persons 14 years old and over. "Total income" is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage and salary income, nonfarm net self-employment income, farm net self-employment income, Social Security or railroad retirement income, public assistance or welfare income, and all other income. The figures represent the amount of income regularly received before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

"Wage or salary income" is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee at any time during the calendar year 1969. It includes wages, salary, pay from Armed Forces, commissions, tips, piece rate payments,

and cash bonuses earned. "Nonfarm net self-employment income" is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus business expenses) received from a business, professional enterprise, or partnership in which the person was engaged on his own account. "Farm net self-employment income" is defined as the net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) received from the operation of a farm by a person on his own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper.

"Social Security or railroad retirement income" includes cash receipts of Social Security pensions, survivors' benefits, permanent disability insurance payments, and special benefit payments made by the Social Security Administration (under the National old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance programs) before deductions of health insurance premiums. "Medicare" reimbursements are not included. Cash receipts from retirement, disability, and survivors' benefit payments made by the U. S. Government under the Railroad Retirement Act are also included. "Public assistance income" includes cash receipts of payments made under the following public assistance programs: aid to families with dependent children, old-age assistance, general assistance, aid to the blind, and aid to the permanently and totally disabled. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care are excluded from this item. "Income from all other sources" includes money income received from sources such as interest; dividends; net income (or loss) from property rentals; net receipts from roomers or boarders; veteran's payments; public or private pensions, periodic receipts from insurance policies or annuities; unemployment insurance benefits;

workmen's compensation cash benefits; net royalties; periodic payments from estates and trust funds; alimony or child support from persons who are not members of the household; net gambling gains; nonservice scholarships and fellowships; and money received for transportation and/or subsistence by persons participating in special governmental training programs, e.g., under the Manpower Development and Training Act.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" such as food produced and consumed in the home or free living quarters; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Although the income statistics cover the calendar year 1969, the characteristics of persons and the composition of families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1, 1970). For most families, however, the income reported was received by persons who were members of the family throughout 1969.

The median income is the amount which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. For families and unrelated individuals the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of families and unrelated individuals, including those with no income.

The mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the total in-

come of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean family income is obtained by dividing total family income by the total number of families. For the six types of income the means are based on families having those types of income.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean income values in the statistics for small areas or small subgroups of the population. Since the mean is strongly influenced by extreme values in the distribution, it is especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is, therefore, a better measure than the mean when the population base is small. The mean, nevertheless, is shown in this report for most small areas and small subgroups because, when weighted according to the number of cases, the means can be added to obtain summary measures for areas and groups other than those shown in this report.

**Poverty status in 1969.**—Families and unrelated individuals are classified as being above or below the poverty level, using the poverty index adopted by a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969. This index provides a range of income cutoffs or "poverty thresholds" adjusted to take into account such factors as family size, sex and age of the family head, the number of children, and farm-nonfarm residence. The poverty cutoffs for farm families have been set at 85 percent of the nonfarm levels. These income cutoffs are updated every year to reflect the changes in the Consumer Price Index. The poverty threshold for a nonfarm family of four was \$3,743 in 1969. For a detailed explanation of the poverty

definition, see **Current Population Reports**, Series P-23, No. 28, "Revisions in Poverty Statistics, 1959 to 1968."

Households below the poverty level are defined as households in which the total 1969 income of the family or primary individual was below the poverty level. The incomes of persons in the household other than members of the family or the primary individual are not included when determining poverty status of a household.

The households for which poverty status is shown cannot be compared with the total number of households shown elsewhere. The former exclude those in certain types of housing units: owner-occupied units are restricted to one-family units on places of less than 10 acres and without a business on the property; and renter-occupied units exclude one-family units on places of 10 acres or more.

The "ratio of family income to poverty level" is obtained by dividing the income of a family by its corresponding poverty threshold. The "income deficit" is the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars, and for such cases the income deficit is equal to the poverty threshold. The aggregate income deficit provides an estimate of the amount of money which would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective thresholds at the poverty level. The mean income deficit is the amount obtained by dividing the aggregate income deficit of a group below the poverty level by the number of families or unrelated individuals (as appropriate) in that group.

## HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

**Housing units and group quarters.**—Living quarters are classified in the census as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, mobile home or trailer, etc.). Living quarters may also be in structures intended for nonresidential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a watchman lives), as well as in tents, caves, old railroad cars, etc.

A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and which quarters have either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the occupants. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or non-related persons who share living arrangements (except as described in the next paragraph on group quarters). For vacant units, the criteria for separateness, direct access, and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible (or to the previous occupants if this information cannot be obtained). Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing inventory, except that mobile homes, trailers, tents, etc., are included only if they are occupied.

Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for

other groups containing five or more persons not related to the person in charge. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, boarding houses, military barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons. Information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected in the census.

**Year-round housing units.**—Data on housing characteristics are limited to year-round housing units; i.e., all occupied units plus vacant units which are intended for year-round use. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because it is difficult to obtain reliable information for them. Counts of the total housing inventory, however, are given for each area presented in this report.

**Occupied housing units.**—A housing unit is classified as occupied if a person or group of persons is living in it at the time of enumeration or if the occupants are only temporarily absent, for example, on vacation. However, if the persons staying in the unit have their usual place of residence elsewhere the unit is classified as vacant.

**Vacant housing units.**—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. In addition, a vacant unit may be one which is occupied entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere.

New units not yet occupied are enumerated as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if unfit for human habitation because the roof, walls, windows, or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned.

Vacant housing units are classified in this report as either "seasonal and migratory" (i.e., intended for seasonal occupancy or held for migratory labor) or "year-round." "Seasonal" units are intended for occupancy during only certain seasons of the year. "Migratory" units are vacant units held for occupancy by migratory labor employed in farm work during the crop season. "Year-round" vacant housing units are available or intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a year-round basis is considered year-round. A unit used only occasionally throughout the year is also considered year-round.

Year-round vacant units are subdivided as follows: "for sale only"; "for rent" which also includes vacant units offered either for rent or for sale; and "other" which includes units sold or rented but not yet occupied by the new owner or renter, units held for the occasional use of the owner, and units being held off the market for other reasons.

**Tenure.**—A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A cooperative or condominium unit is "owner oc-

cupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

**Persons.**—Persons occupying the housing unit include not only occupants related to the head of the household but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, wards, foster children and resident employees who share the living quarters of the household head. The data on "persons" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons.

Units with one or more roomers, boarders, or lodgers are shown as a separate category. Not included as "roomers, boarders, or lodgers" are foster children or wards, servants who live in, companions, and partners.

**Year moved into unit.**—Data on year moved into unit are based on the information reported for the head of the household. The question refers to the year of latest move. Thus, if the head moved back into a unit he had previously occupied or if he moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year he moved into his present unit was to be reported.

**Complete kitchen facilities.**—A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all three of the following for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit: (1) An installed sink with piped water; (2) a range or cookstove; and (3) a mechanical refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure, although they need not be in the same room. Quarters with only portable cooking equipment are not considered as hav-

ing a range or cookstove. "Lacking complete kitchen facilities" means that the unit does not have all three specified kitchen facilities, or that they are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

**Access.**—"Access only through other living quarters" means that the occupants of a housing unit must go through someone else's living quarters to enter their own; that is, they do not have a direct entrance from the outside or through a common or public hall.

**Rooms.**—Rooms to be counted include whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Not counted as rooms are bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, half-rooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, unfinished attics, basements, or other space used for storage.

**Persons per room.**—This is computed by dividing the number of persons in the unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown, therefore, refer to the number of housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

**Year structure built.**—Year structure built refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted.

**Units in structure.**—In the determination of the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented in terms of the number of housing units in structures of specified size, not in

## APPENDIX B—Continued

terms of the number of residential structures.

A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof.

**Basement.**—Statistics on basements are presented in terms of the number of housing units located in structures built with a basement, and are separately tabulated for one-family houses with basements. A structure has a basement if there is enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building.

**Plumbing facilities.**—The category "with all plumbing facilities" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water, as well as a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower inside the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. "Lacking some or all plumbing" means that the unit does not have all three specified plumbing facilities (hot and cold piped water, as well as flush toilet and bathtub or shower inside the structure), or that the toilet or bathing facilities are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

**Selected equipment.**—Statistics are presented for the number of housing units with the following selected equipment.

*With more than one bathroom.*—A complete bathroom is a room with flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and wash basin with piped water. A partial or half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or bathtub (or shower), but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom. A housing

unit "with more than one bathroom" has, in addition to one complete bathroom, one or more partial or complete bathrooms.

*With public water supply.*—A public system refers to a common source supplying running water to six or more housing units. The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, or private water company, or it may be obtained from a well which supplied six or more housing units.

*With public sewer.*—A "public sewer" is connected to a city, county, sanitary district, neighborhood, or subdivision sewer system. It may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. Small sewage treatment plants which in some localities are called neighborhood septic tanks are also classified as public sewers.

*With air conditioning.*—Air conditioning is the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit. A central system is a central installation which air-conditions the entire housing unit. A room unit is an individual air conditioner which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room.

**Heating equipment.**—The list of heating equipment refers to the type of heating equipment and not to the fuel used. "Steam or hot water" refers to a central heating system in which heat from steam or hot water is delivered through radiators or other outlets. "Warm air furnace" refers to a central system which provides warm air through ducts leading

to various rooms; central heat pumps are included in this category. "Built-in electric units" are permanently installed in the floors, walls or ceilings. A "floor, wall, or pipeless furnace" delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed. "Other means" includes room heaters with or without flue, fireplaces, stoves, and portable heaters of all types.

A housing unit "With central or built-in heating system" contains a steam or hot water system, a warm-air furnace, built-in electric units, or a floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.

**Automobiles available.**—Statistics on automobiles available represent the number of passenger automobiles, including station wagons, which are owned or regularly used by any member of the household and which are ordinarily kept at home. Taxicabs, pickups, or larger trucks were not to be counted.

**Value.**—Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) would sell for if it were for sale. The term "specified owner-occupied units" means that the value data are limited to owner-occupied one-family houses on less than ten acres, without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. Owner-occupied cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded from the value tabulations.

**Mean value.**—Mean value is the sum of the individual values reported, divided by the number of owner-occupied units for which value is shown. For purposes of computation, the mid-

APPENDIX B--Continued

points of the intervals were used, except that a mean value of \$3,500 was assigned to housing units in the interval "less than \$5,000" and a mean of \$60,000 was assigned to units in the interval "\$50,000 or more."

**Contract rent.**—Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, even if the furnishings, utilities, or services are included. The term "specified renter-occupied units" means that the contract rent data exclude one-family houses on ten acres or more. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are

shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

**Gross rent.**—Monthly gross rent is the summation of contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (water, electricity, gas) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.), if these items are paid for by the renter, in addition to rent. Thus, gross rent is intended to eliminate individual differences which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of heat and utilities as part of the rental payment.

**Mean gross rent.**—Mean gross rent is the sum of the individual rental

amounts divided by the number of renter-occupied units, excluding one-family houses on ten acres or more.

**Gross rent as percentage of income.**—The yearly gross rent (monthly gross rent multiplied by 12) is expressed as a percentage of the total income in 1969 of the family or primary individual. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. Units for which no cash is paid and units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

## Appendix C.—ACCURACY OF THE DATA

SOURCES OF ERROR . . . . .	App-13
EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA . . . . .	App-13
SAMPLE DESIGN . . . . .	App-14
RATIO ESTIMATION . . . . .	App-15
SAMPLING VARIABILITY . . .	App-17

### SOURCES OF ERROR

Human and mechanical errors occur in any mass statistical operation such as a decennial census. Errors during the data collection phase can include failure to obtain required information from respondents, obtaining incorrect or inconsistent information, and recording information in the wrong place or incorrectly. Errors can also occur during the field review of the enumerator's work, the clerical handling of the questionnaires, and the various stages of the electronic processing of the material. Careful efforts are made in every census to keep the errors in each step at an acceptably low level. Quality control and check measures are utilized throughout the census operation.

In the manual editing and coding operation, a sample of the work of each coder was verified, and a coder who showed consistently high error rates was retrained. A coder who still did not produce work of acceptable quality after retraining was removed from the coding operation. In addition, provision was made for correction of any work units for which the error rate exceeded a maximum level. Information on error rates will be given in later publications.

As was done for the 1950 and 1960 censuses, evaluative material on many aspects of the 1970 census will be published as soon as the appropriate data are accumulated and analyzed.

A major concern in the evaluation work is to ascertain, insofar as possible, the degree of completeness of the count of both population and housing units.

### EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of statistics that describes the Nation's population and housing as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, certain unacceptable entries were edited.

In the field, questionnaires were reviewed for completeness by a census clerk or enumerator, and a followup was made for missing information. The major review occurred in the central processing office, where the editing and coding operation provided an opportunity to correct obvious errors in the respondents' entries for those items which required manual processing. In coding relationship to household head, for example, the clerk made use of written entries, which the computer is not able to read, in determining the correct entry where the machine readable item was blank or contained conflicting information. For a few of the items, the respondents' entries were reviewed for reasonableness or consistency on the basis of other information on the questionnaire. As a rule, however, editing was performed by hand only when it could not be done effectively by machine.

As one of the first steps in mechanical editing, the configuration of marks on the questionnaire was scanned electronically to determine whether it contained information for a person or merely spurious marks. If the

questionnaire contained entries for at least two of the basic characteristics (relationship, sex, race, age, marital status), or for at least two relevant sample characteristics, the inference was made that the marks represented a person. Names were not used as a criterion of the presence of a person because the electronic scanning was unable to distinguish between a name and any other entry in the name space.

If any characteristics for a person or housing unit were missing, they were, in most cases, supplied by allocation. Allocations, or assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries, were needed most often where an entry for a given item was lacking or where the information reported for a person or housing unit on that item was inconsistent with other information for the person or housing unit. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries, it is believed, enhances the usefulness of the data.

For housing data, the assignment was based on related information reported for the housing unit or on information reported for a similar unit in the immediate neighborhood. For example, if tenure for an occupied unit was omitted but a rental amount was reported, the computer automatically edited tenure to "rented for cash rent." The technique may also be illustrated by the procedure used in the assignment for unknown age. The computer stored reported ages of persons by sex, race, household relationship, and marital status. Each stored age was retained in the computer only until a person having the same set of characteristics, and with age reported was processed through the computer in the edit operation; this stored age was assigned to the next person whose age was

unknown and who otherwise had the same set of specified characteristics.

The editing process also includes another type of correction; namely, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person. When there was indication that a housing unit was occupied but the questionnaire contained no information for any person, a previously processed household was selected as a substitute and the full set of characteristics for each substitute person was duplicated.

Specific tolerances were established for the number of computer allocations and substitutions that would be permitted. If the number of corrections was beyond tolerance, the questionnaires in which the errors occurred were clerically reviewed. If it was found that the errors resulted from damaged questionnaires, from improper microfilming, from faulty reading by FOSDIC of undamaged questionnaires, or from other types of machine failure, the questionnaires were reprocessed.

The extent of allocation for States, counties, and other areas will be shown in the allocation tables in chapters B and C of the 1970 Census of Population Volume I, **Characteristics of the Population**, and chapters A and B of Census of Housing Volume I, **Characteristics for States, Cities, and Counties**.

**SAMPLE DESIGN**

For persons living in housing units at the time of the 1970 census, the housing unit, including all its occupants, was the sampling unit; for persons in group quarters identified in advance of the census, it was the person. In nonmail areas, the enumerator canvassed his assigned area and listed all housing units in an

address register sequentially in the order in which he first visited the units whether or not he completed the interview. Every fifth line of the address register was designated as a sample line, and the housing units listed on these lines were included in the sample. Each enumerator was given a random line on which he was to start listing and the order of canvassing was indicated in advance, although the instructions allowed some latitude in the order of

visiting addresses. In mail areas, the list of housing units was prepared prior to Census Day either by employing commercial mailing lists corrected through the cooperation of the post office or by listing the units in a process similar to that used in nonmail areas. As in other areas, every fifth housing unit of these lists was designated to be in the sample. In group quarters, all persons were listed and every fifth person was selected for the sample.

**TABLE C. Sample Rate for Subjects Included in This Report**

[Subjects marked with an asterisk (\*) were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3. All subjects shown in the tables for persons of Spanish heritage (P-7, P-8, and H-5) were tabulated on a 15% basis. The subjects covered in the remaining tables (P-2 to P-6, H-2, and H-4) were tabulated according to the sample rates shown below]

Population subjects	Sample rate (percent)	Housing subjects	Sample rate (percent)
*Sex .....	20	*All year-round housing units . . . .	20
*Race .....	20	*Occupied housing units: table H-2.	15
*Age .....	20	table H-4.	20
*Household relationship .....	20	*Cooperative or condominium . . .	—
*Family composition .....	20	*Vacancy status .....	—
*Marital status .....	—	*Tenure of housing unit .....	—
Children ever born .....	20	Year moved into unit .....	15
Country of origin .....	15	*Number of rooms .....	—
Nativity and parentage .....	15	*Size of household (persons) . . . .	—
School enrollment .....	15	*Persons per room .....	—
Years of school completed .....	20	*Plumbing facilities .....	—
Residence in 1965 .....	15	Bathrooms .....	15
Employment status .....	20	Source of water .....	15
Place of work .....	15	Sewage disposal .....	15
Means of transportation to work .	15	*Complete kitchen facilities . . . .	—
Occupation .....	20	*Access .....	—
Industry .....	20	Units in structure .....	20
Class of worker .....	20	Year structure built .....	20
Income .....	20	Basement .....	20
Poverty status .....	20	Heating equipment .....	20
		Air conditioning .....	15
		Automobiles available .....	15
		*Value .....	—
		*Contract rent .....	—
		Gross rent .....	20

This 20-percent sample was subdivided into a 15-percent and a 5-percent sample by designating every fourth 20-percent sample unit as a member of the 5-percent sample. The remaining sample units became the 15-percent sample. Two types of sample questionnaires were used, one for the 5-percent and one for the 15-percent sample units. Some questions were included on both the 5-percent and 15-percent sample forms and therefore appear for a sample of 20 percent of the units in the census. Other items appeared on either the 15-percent or the 5-percent questionnaires. The sample rates for the various items appearing in this report are shown in table C.

Although the sampling procedure did not automatically insure an exact 20-percent sample of persons or housing units in each locality, the sample design was unbiased if carried through according to instructions; generally for large areas the deviation from 20 percent was found to be quite small. Biases may have arisen when the enumerator failed to follow his listing and sampling instructions exactly. Quality control procedures were used throughout the census process, however, and where there was clear evidence that the sampling procedures were not properly followed, the work was returned to the field for re-sampling. No attempt at sampling was made for the relatively small numbers of persons and housing units (in most States, less than one percent) added to the enumeration from the post-census post office check, the various supplemental forms, and the special check of vacant units. The ratio estimation procedure described below adjusts the sample data to reflect these classes of population and housing units.

**RATIO ESTIMATION**

The statistics based on 1970 census sample data are estimates made through the use of ratio estimation procedures, applied separately for the 15- and 20-percent samples. The first step in carrying through the ratio estimates was to establish the areas within which separate ratios were to be prepared. These are referred to as "weighting areas." A single set of weighting areas, containing a minimum population size of 2,500, was defined for use with the 15- and 20-percent samples. Weighting areas were established by mechanical operation on the computer and were defined to conform, as nearly as possible, to areas for which tabulations are produced. In general, sample estimates for a tract may be expected to agree with complete counts whenever the tract was a weighting area. However, tracts were not weighting areas whenever the population was less than 2,500 persons, where the tract was a part of more than one county subdivision or place, or where the Census procedure was not the same in all parts of the tract. In these situations, part of a tract may have been combined with other partial or complete tracts to make up a weighting area and sample estimates for an individual tract in the combination may not agree with complete counts for the tract.

Separate ratio estimation processes were used for persons and for housing units. The ratio estimation process for persons operated in three stages. The first stage employed 19 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition). The second stage used two groups, head of household and not head of household, and the third stage used 24 age-sex-race groups.

Group	STAGE I
	<i>Male Head With Own Children Under 18</i>
1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
	<i>Male Head Without Own Children Under 18</i>
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
	<i>Female Head</i>
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
19	<i>Group Quarters Persons</i>
	STAGE II
20	<i>Head of Household</i>
21	<i>Not Head of Household (including persons in group quarters)</i>
	STAGE III
	<i>Male Negro</i>
22	Age under 5 years
23	5-13
24	14-24
25	25-44
26	45-64
27	65 and older
	<i>Male, Not Negro</i>
28-33	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	<i>Female Negro</i>
34-39	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	<i>Female, Not Negro</i>
40-45	Same age groups as for Male Negro

The ratio estimation process for housing operated in two stages for occupied housing units, and in one stage for vacant units. The first stage for occupied units employed 18 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition); the second stage for occupied units used four groups: owner and renter occupied units, by race. The single stage for vacant units employed three groups: year-round vacant for sale, year-round vacant for rent, and other vacant.

**Occupied housing units:**

<i>Group</i>	STAGE I
	<i>Male Head With Own Children Under 18</i>
1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
	<i>Male Head Without Own Children Under 18</i>
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more person households
	<i>Female Head</i>
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
	STAGE II
	<i>Owner Occupied</i>
19	Negro
20	Not Negro
	<i>Renter Occupied.</i>
21	Negro
22	Not Negro

**Vacant housing units:**

<i>Group</i>	STAGE I
23	Year-round vacant for sale
24	Year-round vacant for rent
25	Other vacant

At each stage, for each of the groups, the ratio of the complete count to the weighted sample count in the group was computed and applied to the weight of each sample person or housing unit in the group. For population, this operation was performed for each of the 19 groups in the first stage, then for the two groups in the second stage and finally for the 24 groups in the third stage. For occupied housing units this was performed first for the 18 groups in the first stage and then for the 4 groups in the second stage.

As a rule, the weighted sample counts within each of the groups in the final stage should agree with the complete counts for the weighting areas. Close, although not exact, consistency can be expected for the groups in the preceding stages. There are some exceptions to this general rule, however. As indicated above, there may be differences between the complete counts and sample estimates when the tabulation area is not made up of whole weighting areas. As a result, sample estimates at the tract level may not agree with complete counts when the tract did not form a weighting area. Generally, for 15- and 20-percent items, there may be such a difference whenever the population in the tract is less than 2,500 people. Furthermore, in order to increase the reliability, a separate ratio was not computed in a ratio estimation group whenever certain criteria pertaining to the complete counts and the magnitude of the weight were

not met. For example, for the 15- and 20-percent population sample the complete count of persons in a group had to exceed 85 persons and the ratio of the complete count to the unweighted sample count could not exceed 20. Where these criteria were not met, groups were combined in a specific order until the conditions were met. Where this occurred, consistency between the weighted sample and the complete counts would apply as indicated above for the combined group but not necessarily for each of the groups in the combination.

Each sample person or housing unit was assigned an integral weight to avoid the complications involved in rounding in the final tables. If, for example, the final weight for a group was 5.2, one-fifth of the persons or housing units in the group (selected at random) were assigned a weight of 6 and the remaining four-fifths a weight of 5.

The estimates realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted had the persons and housing units been stratified into the groups before sampling. The net effect is a reduction in both the sampling error and possible bias of most statistics below what would be obtained by weighting the results of the sample by a uniform factor (e.g., by weighting the 20-percent sample results by a uniform factor of 5). The reduction in sampling error will be trivial for some items and substantial for others. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that estimates for this sample are, in general, consistent with the complete count for the groups used in the estimation procedure. A more complete discussion of the technical aspects of these ratio estimates will be presented in a separate report.

**SAMPLING VARIABILITY**

The estimates from sample tabulations are subject to sampling variability. The standard errors of these estimates can be approximated by using the data in tables D through F. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the difference (due to sampling variability) between the sample estimate and the figure that would have been obtained from a complete count of the population is less than the standard error. The chances are about 19 out of 20 that the difference is less than twice the standard error and about 99 out of 100 that it is less than 2½ times the standard error. The amount by which the estimated standard error must be multiplied to obtain other odds deemed more appropriate can be found in most statistical textbooks. The sampling errors may be obtained by using the factors shown in table F in conjunction with table D for absolute numbers and in conjunction with table E for percentages. In addition to sampling errors, these tables reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not of bias arising in the collection, processing and estimation steps, nor of the correlated errors enumerators introduce; estimates of the magnitude of some of these factors in the total error are being evaluated and will be published at a later date.

Table D shows approximate standard errors of estimated numbers for most statistics based on the 20-percent sample. In determining the figures for this table, some aspects of the sample design, the estimation process, and the population of the area over which the data have been compiled are ignored. Table E shows standard errors of most percentages based on

the 20-percent sample. Linear interpolation in tables D and E will provide approximate results that are satisfactory for most purposes. Table F provides a factor by which the standard errors shown in tables D or E should be multiplied to adjust for the combined effect of the sample size (i.e., whether a 20-percent or 15-percent sample) the sample design and the estimation procedure.

To estimate the standard error for a given characteristic based on the 15-percent sample, or for a more precise estimate for the 20-percent sample, locate in table F the factor applying to the characteristic and sample size used to tabulate the data and multiply this factor by the standard error found in table D or E. If the estimate is not identified in table F, use the factor shown for "all other." Where data are shown as cross-classifications of two characteristics, locate and use the larger factor. Similarly, if an item collected on a 20-percent basis has been tabulated for the 15-percent sample, use the factor appropriate for the 15-percent sample.

The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. In order to estimate the standard error of a difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the three following situations:

1. For a difference between the sample figure and one based on a complete count (e.g., arising from comparisons between 1970 sample statistics and complete-count statistics for 1960 or 1950), the standard error is identical with the standard error of the 1970 estimate alone.

2. For a difference between two sample figures (that is, one from 1970 and the other from 1960, or both from the same census year), the standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the squares of the standard errors of each estimate considered separately. This formula will represent the actual standard error quite accurately for the difference between estimates of the same characteristic in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. If, however, there is a high positive correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate the true standard error. The approximate standard error for the 1970 sample figure is derived directly from tables D through F. The standard error of a 25-percent 1960 sample figure may be obtained from the relevant 1960 census report or an approximate value may be obtained by multiplying the appropriate value in table D or E by 0.9.

3. For a difference between two sample estimates, one of which represents a subclass of the other, the tables can be used directly, with the difference considered as the sample estimate.

The sampling variability of the medians presented in certain tables (median years of school completed, median rent, etc.) depends on the size of the base and on the distribution on which the median is based. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of an estimated median is to determine an interval about the estimated median such that there is a stated degree of confidence the true median lies

within the interval. As the first step in estimating the upper and lower limits of the interval (that is, the confidence limits) about the median, compute one-half the number on which the median is based (designated  $N/2$ ). From table D, following the method outlined in other parts of this section, compute the standard error of an estimated number equal to  $N/2$ . Subtract this standard error from  $N/2$ . Cumulate the frequencies (in the table on which the median is based) until the total first exceeds the difference between  $N/2$  and its standard error and by linear interpolation obtain a value corresponding to this number. In a corresponding manner, add the standard error to  $N/2$ , cumulate the frequencies in the table, and obtain a value in the table on which the median is based corresponding to the

sum of  $N/2$  and its standard error. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the median would lie between these two values. The range for 19 chances out of 20 and for 99 in 100 can be computed in a similar manner by multiplying the standard error by the appropriate factors before subtracting from and adding to one-half the number reporting the characteristic. Interpolation to obtain the values corresponding to these numbers gives the confidence limits for the median.

The sampling variability of a mean, such as the number of children ever born per 1,000 women or mean income, presented in certain tables, depends on the variability of the distribution on which the mean is based, the size of the sample, the sample design, (for example, the use of house-

holds as the sampling unit), and the use of ratio estimates.

An approximation to the variability of the mean may be obtained as follows: compute the standard deviation of the distribution on which the mean is based; divide this figure by the square root of one-fifth of the total units in the distribution; multiply this quotient by the factor from table F appropriate to the statistic and the actual sample rate on which the mean is based. If the distribution is not published in the detailed tables, calculate the standard deviation from a comparable distribution for a larger area or for a similar population group; divide by the square root of one-fifth of the units on which the mean of interest is based; multiply the quotient by the factor from table F.

TABLE D. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Number Based on 20-Percent Sample (Range of 2 chances out of 3)

Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error	Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error
50 .....	15	1,000 .....	60
100 .....	20	2,500 .....	85
250 .....	30	5,000 .....	100
500 .....	45		

TABLE E. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Percentage Based on 20-Percent Sample (Range of 2 chances out of 3)

Estimated percentage	Base of percentage (persons or housing units)					
	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	15,000
2 or 98 .....	1.3	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2
5 or 95 .....	2.0	1.4	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.4
10 or 90 .....	2.7	1.9	1.2	0.8	0.6	0.5
25 or 75 .....	3.9	2.7	1.7	1.2	0.9	0.7
50 .....	4.5	3.2	2.0	1.4	1.0	0.8

TABLE F. Factor to be Applied to Standard Errors

[Subjects marked with an asterisk were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3.  
Standard errors are not applicable to these tables]

Population subjects <sup>1</sup>	Sample rate (percent)	Factor	Housing subjects <sup>1</sup>	Sample rate (percent)	Factor
*Race .....	20	0.9	*Tenure .....	20	0.2
*Age .....	20	0.8	*Rooms .....	20	1.0
*Household relationship .....	20	0.5	*Persons per room .....	20	0.4
*Family composition .....	20	0.6	*Value .....	20	1.0
Country of origin (including Spanish heritage subjects) .....	15	1.6	Units in structure .....	20	0.8
Nativity and parentage .....	15	1.7	Year structure built .....	20	0.9
School enrollment .....	15	1.0	Heating equipment .....	20	0.8
Years of school completed .....	20	1.0	Basement .....	20	0.9
Residence in 1965 .....	15	2.0	Source of water .....	15	1.0
Employment status .....	20	0.8	Sewage disposal .....	15	1.0
Place of work .....	15	1.3	Air conditioning .....	15	1.1
Means of transportation to work .....	15	1.3	Year moved into unit .....	15	1.1
Occupation .....	20	1.1	Gross rent .....	20	0.9
Industry .....	20	1.1	All other—20 percent .....	20	1.0
Class of worker .....	20	1.1	—15 percent .....	15	1.2
Income—persons .....	20	1.0			
—families .....	20	1.0			
Poverty status—persons .....	20	1.9			
—families .....	20	1.0			
All other—20 percent .....	20	1.0			
—15 percent .....	15	1.2			

<sup>1</sup>Tabulations of data for persons of Spanish heritage are based on the 15-percent sample. For subjects shown in this table as based on the 20-percent sample, the factor for persons of Spanish heritage is obtained by multiplying the appropriate factor in this table by 1.2. For subjects shown as based on the 15-percent sample, the factor in this table can be used directly.

## Appendix D.—PUBLICATION AND COMPUTER SUMMARY TAPE PROGRAM

The results of the 1970 Census of Population and Housing are being issued in the form of printed reports, microfiche copies of the printed reports, computer summary tapes, computer printouts, and microfilm. Listed below are short descriptions of the final report series and computer tapes, as currently planned. More detailed information on this program can be obtained by writing to the Publications Distribution Section, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

### Population Census Reports

#### Volume I.

#### CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate cloth-bound book, will contain four chapters designated as A, B, C, and D. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in four series designated as PC(1)-A, B, C, and D, respectively. The 58 PC(1)-A reports will be specially assembled and issued in a clothbound book, designated as Part A.

#### ■ Series PC(1)-A. NUMBER OF INHABITANTS.

Final official population counts are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), urbanized areas, county subdivisions, all incorporated places, and unincorporated places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

#### ■ Series PC(1)-B. GENERAL POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on age, sex, race, marital status, and relationship to head of household are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, SMSA's, urbanized areas, county subdivisions, and places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

#### ■ Series PC(1)-C. GENERAL SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on nativity and parentage, State or country of birth, Spanish origin, mother tongue, residence 5 years ago, year moved into present house, school enrollment (public or private), years of school completed, vocational training, number of children ever born, family composition, disability, veteran status, employment status, place of work, means of transportation to work, occupation group, industry group, class of worker, and income (by type) in 1969 of families and individuals. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States, counties (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, and places of 2,500 inhabitants or more.

#### ■ Series PC(1)-D. DETAILED CHARACTERISTICS

These reports will cover most of the subjects shown in Series PC(1)-C, above, presenting the data in considerable detail and cross-classified by age, race, and other characteristics. Each subject will be shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, and large cities.

#### Volume II. SUBJECT REPORTS

Each report in this volume, also designated as Series PC(2), will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-relationships will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's will also be shown. Among the characteristics to be covered are national origin and race, fertility, families, marital status, migration, education, unemployment, occupation, industry, and income.

### Housing Census Reports

#### Volume I. HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate cloth-bound book, will contain two chapters designated as A and B. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in two series designated as HC(1)-A and B, respectively.

#### ■ Series HC(1)-A. GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on tenure, kitchen facilities, plumbing facilities, number of rooms, persons per room, units in structure, mobile home, telephone, value, contract rent, and vacancy status are presented for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban and rural residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 1,000 inhabitants or more, and counties.

#### ■ Series HC(1)-B. DETAILED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on a more detailed basis for the subjects included in the Series HC(1)-A reports, as well as on such additional subjects as year moved into unit, year structure built, basement, heating equipment, fuels, air conditioning, water and sewage, appliances, gross rent, and ownership of second home. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 2,500 inhabitants or more, and counties (by rural and rural-farm residence).

#### Volume II. METROPOLITAN HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

These reports, also designated as Series HC(2), will cover most of the 1970 census housing subjects in considerable detail and cross-classification. There will be one report for each SMSA, presenting data for the SMSA and its central cities and places of 50,000 inhabitants or more, as well as a national summary report.

#### Volume III. BLOCK STATISTICS

One report, under the designation Series HC(3), is issued for each urbanized area showing data for individual blocks on selected housing and population subjects. The series also includes reports for the communities outside urbanized areas which have contracted with the Census Bureau to provide block statistics from the 1970 census.

#### Volume IV. COMPONENTS OF INVENTORY CHANGE

This volume will contain data on the disposition of the 1960 inventory and the source of the 1970 inventory, such as new construction, conversions, mergers, demolitions, and other additions and losses. Cross-tabulations of 1970 and 1960 characteristics for units that have not changed and characteristics of the present and previous residence of recent movers will also be provided. Statistics will be shown for 15 selected SMSA's and for the United States and regions.

#### Volume V. RESIDENTIAL FINANCE

This volume will present data regarding the financing of privately owned nonfarm residential properties. Statistics will be shown on amount of outstanding mortgage debt, manner of acquisition of property, homeowner expenses, and other owner, property, and mortgage characteristics for the United States and regions.

**Volume VI.  
ESTIMATES OF "SUBSTANDARD"  
HOUSING**

This volume will present counts of "substandard" housing units for counties and cities, based on the number of units lacking plumbing facilities combined with estimates of units with all plumbing facilities but in "dilapidated" condition.

**Volume VII.  
SUBJECT REPORTS**

Each report in this volume will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-classifications will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's may also be shown. Among the subjects to be covered are housing characteristics by household composition, housing of minority groups and senior citizens, and households in mobile homes.

**Joint Population-Housing Reports**

**Series PHC(1).  
CENSUS TRACT REPORTS**

This series contains one report for each SMSA, showing data for most of the population and housing subjects included in the 1970 census.

**Series PHC(2).  
GENERAL DEMOGRAPHIC TRENDS FOR  
METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1960 to 1970**

This series consists of one report for each State and the District of Columbia, as well as a national summary report, presenting statistics for the State and for SMSA's and their central cities and constituent counties. Comparative 1960 and 1970 data are shown on population counts by age and race and on such housing subjects as tenure, plumbing facilities, value, and contract rent.

**Series PHC(3).  
EMPLOYMENT PROFILES OF SELECTED  
LOW-INCOME AREAS**

This series will consist of approximately 70 reports, each presenting statistics on the social and economic characteristics of the residents of a particular low-income area. The data relate to low-income neighborhoods in 54 cities and seven rural poverty areas. Each report will provide statistics on employment and unemployment, education, vocational training, availability for work, job history, and income, as well as on value or rent and number of rooms in the housing unit.

**Additional Reports**

**Series PHC(E).  
EVALUATION REPORTS**

This open series will present the results of the extensive evaluation program conducted as an integral part of the 1970 census program, and relating to such matters as completeness of enumeration and quality of the data on characteristics.

**Series PHC(R).  
PROCEDURAL REPORTS**

This open series presents information on various administrative and methodological aspects of the 1970 census, and will include a comprehensive procedural history of the 1970 census. The first report issued focuses on the forms and procedures used in the data collection phase of the census.

**Computer Summary Tapes**

The major portion of the results of the 1970 census will be produced in a set of six tabulation counts. To help meet the needs of census users, these counts are being designed to provide data with much greater subject and geographic detail than it is feasible or desirable to publish in printed reports. The data so tabulated will generally be available—subject to suppression of certain detail where necessary to protect confidentiality—on magnetic computer tape, printouts, and microfilm, at the cost of preparing the copy.

**First Count**—source of the PC(1)-A reports; contains about 400 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for each of the approximately 250,000 enumeration districts in the United States.

**Second Count**—source of the PC(1)-B, HC(1)-A, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 3,500 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States.

**Third Count**—source of the HC(3) reports; contains about 250 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for approximately 1,500,000 blocks in the United States.

**Fourth Count**—source of the PC(1)-C, HC(1)-B, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 13,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States; also contains about 30,000 cells of data for each county.

**Fifth Count**—will contain approximately 800 cells of population and housing data for 5-digit ZIP code areas in SMSA's and 3-digit ZIP code areas outside SMSA's; the ZIP code data will be available only on tape.

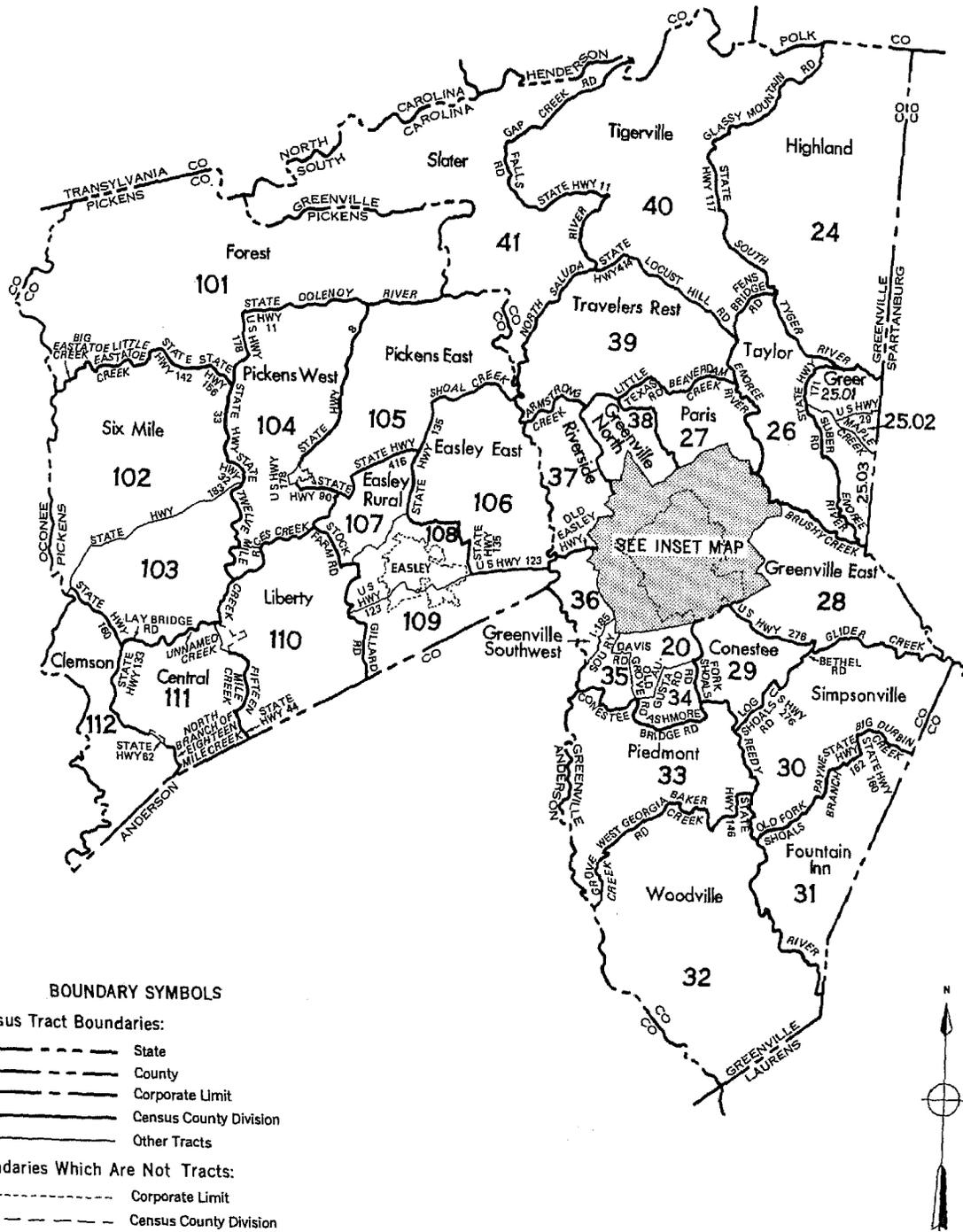
**Sixth Count**—source of the PC(1)-D and HC(2) reports; will contain about 260,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for States, SMSA's, and large cities.

The tapes will generally be organized on a State basis. To use the First Count and Third Count tapes, it will be necessary to purchase the appropriate enumeration district and block maps.

The term "cells" used herein to indicate the scope of subject content of the several counts refers to each figure or statistic in the tabulation for a specific geographic area. For example, in the Third Count, there are six cells for a cross-classification of race by sex: three categories of race (white, Negro, other race) by two categories of sex (male, female).

In addition to the above-mentioned summary tapes, the Census Bureau will make available for purchase certain sample tape files containing population and housing characteristics as shown on individual census records. These files will contain no names or addresses, and the geographic identification will be sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality. There will be six files, each containing a 1-percent national sample of persons and housing units. Three of the files will be drawn from the population covered by the census 15-percent sample and three from the population in the census 5-percent sample. Each of these three files will provide a different type of geographic information: One will identify individual large SMSA's and, for the rest of the country, groups of counties; the second will identify individual States and, where they are sufficiently large, will provide urban-rural and metropolitan-nonmetropolitan detail; and the third will identify State groups and size of place, with each individual record showing selected characteristics of the person's neighborhood.

# CENSUS TRACTS IN THE GREENVILLE, S.C. SMSA



# CENSUS TRACTS IN THE GREENVILLE, S.C. SMSA

## INSET MAP - GREENVILLE AND VICINITY

